Modulhandbuch

Business Administration, Economics and Law - Master's Programme

im Wintersemester 2023/2024

erstellt am 18/12/23
wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management ............................................................. 13
wir806 - Information Technology Law .................................................................................. 15
wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I .......................................................................................... 17
wir808 - Multivariate Statistics .............................................................................................. 18
wir809 - Econometrics ........................................................................................................... 20
wir812 - Environmental Law .................................................................................................. 21
wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law ........................... 22
wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics .............................................. 24
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law ......................................................................... 26
wir874 - Advanced Microeconomics ....................................................................................... 28
wir894 - Econometrics of Policy Evaluation ......................................................................... 30
wir895 - Industrial Organization ............................................................................................. 31
wir832 - Innovation Management ......................................................................................... 32
wir886 - Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability ............................................... 34
wir902 - International Sustainability Management .................................................................. 36
wir913 - Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management ............................ 38
wir919 - Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management I .......................................... 39
wir921 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management .................................................................. 40
wir923 - Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management .................... 42
wir925 - Innovations for Sustainable Operations .................................................................... 43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wir939</td>
<td>Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir938</td>
<td>Eco-Venturing</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir898</td>
<td>Strategic Sustainability Management</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir812</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir880</td>
<td>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir881</td>
<td>Energy Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir883</td>
<td>Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir889</td>
<td>Applied Environmental Economics</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir901</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir911</td>
<td>Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf651</td>
<td>Environmental Management Information Systems I</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf659</td>
<td>Environmental Management Information Systems II</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir834</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir837</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir839</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir841</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Accounting</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir842</td>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir843</td>
<td>Financial Risk Management</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir844</td>
<td>Current Topics in AFT</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir845</td>
<td>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir847</td>
<td>Advanced Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir836</td>
<td>Quantitative Studies in AFT</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir840</td>
<td>Tax planning and tax effects</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir807</td>
<td>Taxation and Tax Law I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir835</td>
<td>Taxation and Tax Law II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir858</td>
<td>Capital market law, insolvency law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir823</td>
<td>International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir814</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir826</td>
<td>Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir829</td>
<td>Development directions in Marketing Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir832</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir846</td>
<td>Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir847</td>
<td>Advanced Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir848</td>
<td>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir849</td>
<td>Advanced Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir850</td>
<td>Start-up Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir852</td>
<td>International Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir886</td>
<td>Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir896</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir899</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir938</td>
<td>Eco-Venturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir813</td>
<td>Competition Law and Intellectual Property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir815</td>
<td>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir816</td>
<td>Digitalisation and Law - Deepening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir857</td>
<td>Law of Media and Telecommunication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law ............................................................ 116
wir860 - Data Protection Law .................................................................................. 118
wir882 - Selected Issues in European Economic Policies ........................................ 119
wir875 - Forecasting Methods ................................................................................ 121
wir895 - Industrial Organization ............................................................................. 123
wir814 - Strategic Management ............................................................................. 124
wir826 - Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing ................. 126
wir829 - Development directions in Marketing Research .......................................... 128
wir832 - Innovation Management .......................................................................... 130
wir834 - Auditing .................................................................................................... 132
wir837 - Advanced Corporate Finance ..................................................................... 133
wir839 - Financial Statement Analysis ..................................................................... 134
wir841 - Advanced Financial Accounting ................................................................ 136
wir842 - Banking ..................................................................................................... 137
wir843 - Financial Risk Management ..................................................................... 138
wir844 - Current Topics in AFT .............................................................................. 140
wir845 - Advanced Issues in AFT Research ............................................................. 141
wir846 - Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people ....................................... 142
wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting ............................................................... 144
wir848 - Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources ............................... 145
wir849 - Advanced Entrepreneurship ...................................................................... 147
wir850 - Start-up Consulting ..................................................................................... 148
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wir852</td>
<td>International Management</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir886</td>
<td>Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir896</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir899</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir902</td>
<td>International Sustainability Management</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir913</td>
<td>Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir919</td>
<td>Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management I</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir921</td>
<td>Sustainable Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir923</td>
<td>Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir925</td>
<td>Innovations for Sustainable Operations</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir938</td>
<td>Eco-Venturing</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir939</td>
<td>Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir836</td>
<td>Quantitative Studies in AFT</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir840</td>
<td>Tax planning and tax effects</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir898</td>
<td>Strategic Sustainability Management</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir806</td>
<td>Information Technology Law</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir807</td>
<td>Taxation and Tax Law I</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir812</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir813</td>
<td>Competition Law and Intellectual Property</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir815</td>
<td>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir816</td>
<td>Digitalisation and Law - Deepening</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir835 - Taxation and Tax Law II ............................................................ 181
wir856 - Codetermination Act ............................................................ 182
wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication ............................................................ 183
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law ............................................................ 184
wir859 - European Employment Law ............................................................ 186
wir860 - Data Protection Law ............................................................ 187
wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law ............................................................ 188
wir881 - Energy Law ............................................................ 190
wir882 - Selected Issues in European Economic Policies ............................................................ 192
wir883 - Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law ............................................................ 194
wir884 - Transnational Health Law ............................................................ 196
wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management ............................................................ 198
wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property ............................................................ 200
wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law ............................................................ 202
wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change ............................................................ 204
wir863 - Business and Legal Chinese I ............................................................ 206
wir864 - Law in China ............................................................ 207
wir866 - Business and Legal Chinese II ............................................................ 208
wir867 - Economy and Culture in China ............................................................ 209
wir874 - Advanced Microeconomics ............................................................ 210
wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law ............................................................ 212
wir881 - Energy Law ............................................................ 214
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management ............................................................ 216
wir865 - China in the World Economy ........................................................................ 218
wir868 - Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China) ........................................ 219
wir869 - Business Practice in China (in China) ......................................................... 220
wir870 - Business and Legal Chinese III .................................................................... 222
wir871 - Work Placement (in China) ........................................................................... 223
wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management ..................................................... 224
wir803 - Advanced Macroeconomics ....................................................................... 226
wir806 - Information Technology Law ....................................................................... 228
wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I ................................................................................ 230
wir808 - Multivariate Statistics .................................................................................. 231
wir809 - Econometrics ............................................................................................... 233
wir812 - Environmental Law ....................................................................................... 234
wir814 - Strategic Management .................................................................................. 235
wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting ................................................................. 237
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law .............................................................. 238
wir874 - Advanced Microeconomics ......................................................................... 240
wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law ................ 242
wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change .................................................. 244
wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics .................................. 246
wir824 - Regulatory and Competition Policy .............................................................. 248
wir825 - Problems of Regulation .............................................................................. 249
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wir879</td>
<td>Transnational Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir880</td>
<td>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir881</td>
<td>Energy Law</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir882</td>
<td>Selected Issues in European Economic Policies</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir883</td>
<td>Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir884</td>
<td>Transnational Health Law</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir813</td>
<td>Competition Law and Intellectual Property</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir826</td>
<td>Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir827</td>
<td>Business and Societal Change</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir829</td>
<td>Development directions in Marketing Research</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir831</td>
<td>Corporate Social Responsibility</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir885</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir832</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir886</td>
<td>Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir896</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir899</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir898</td>
<td>Strategic Sustainability Management</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir833</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Statements</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir834</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir835</td>
<td>Taxation and Tax Law II</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir837</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir839</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir841</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Accounting</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir842</td>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir843</td>
<td>Financial Risk Management</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir844</td>
<td>Current Topics in AFT</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir845</td>
<td>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir836</td>
<td>Quantitative Studies in AFT</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir840</td>
<td>Tax planning and tax effects</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir847</td>
<td>Advanced Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir848</td>
<td>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir849</td>
<td>Advanced Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir850</td>
<td>Start-up Consulting</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir851</td>
<td>Corporate Governance and Control</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir852</td>
<td>International Management</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir853</td>
<td>Project Management - Organisation - Human Resources</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir854</td>
<td>Current Topics in Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir833</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Statements</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir841</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Accounting</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir844</td>
<td>Current Topics in AFT</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir845</td>
<td>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir846</td>
<td>Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir836</td>
<td>Quantitative Studies in AFT</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir840</td>
<td>Tax planning and tax effects</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir855</td>
<td>Intellectual Property Law, Competition Law</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir856 - Codetermination Act ............................................................ 317
wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication ............................................................ 318
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law ............................................................ 319
wir859 - European Employment Law ............................................................ 321
wir860 - Data Protection Law ............................................................ 322
wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property ............................................................ 323
wir808 - Multivariate Statistics ............................................................ 325
wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change ............................................................ 327
wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics ............................................................ 329
wir824 - Regulatory and Competition Policy ............................................................ 331
wir872 - Advanced Economic Growth ............................................................ 332
wir873 - Applied Economics ............................................................ 333
wir875 - Forecasting Methods ............................................................ 334
wir876 - Topics in Economic Research ............................................................ 336
wir877 - Labour Markets in the European Union ............................................................ 337
wir878 - Public Economics and Market Design ............................................................ 338
wir901 - Environmental Economics ............................................................ 340
wir911 - Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics ............................................................ 341
wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management ............................................................ 341
wir803 - Advanced Macroeconomics ............................................................ 343
wir814 - Strategic Management ............................................................ 345
wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change ............................................................ 347
wir863 - Business and Legal Chinese I ............................................................ 351
wir864 - Law in China ............................................................ 352
wir866 - Business and Legal Chinese II ............................................................ 353
wir867 - Economy and Culture in China ............................................................ 354
wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law ............................................................ 355
wir879 - Transnational Intellectual Property Law ............................................................ 357
wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law ............................................................ 359
wir881 - Energy Law ............................................................ 361
wir802 - Economic Policy ............................................................ 363
wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property ............................................................ 365
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management ............................................................ 367
wir865 - China in the World Economy ............................................................ 369
wir868 - Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China) ............................................................ 371
wir871 - Work Placement (in China) ............................................................ 372
wir869 - Business Practice in China (in China) ............................................................ 373
wir870 - Business and Legal Chinese III ............................................................ 375
mam - Master´s Degree Module ............................................................ 376
mam - Master´s Degree Module ............................................................ 377
Basismodule

wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Concepts of Organisation and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbv.</td>
<td>wir801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit pts.</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Management Consulting (Master) > Mastermodule

Responsible persons
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wengelowski, Peter (Module counselling)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

Prerequisites
keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Students get to know selected concepts of organisation and management. Their respective objectives, instruments and methods are discussed and their use in everyday business is critically reflected. Students learn to deal with different management concepts in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be familiar with the emergence, development, and content of various management concepts;
- be able to convey key findings of the various management concepts to practical issues in the field of organisation and management;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

Module contents
- Students receive deeper insights into concepts of organisation and management, including:
  - Lean Management
  - Change Management
  - Quality Management
  - Business Process Reengineering

  The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student’s interest and current developments in theory and practice, e.g. Balanced Scorecard, Learning Organisation, Organisational Culture, Worker Participation, Networks, Diversity Management, Management by Objectives.

Recommended reading

Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

Links
www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction
German

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Reference text
Das Modul muss im Masterstudiengang Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften als Basismodul von allen Schwerpunkten gewählt werden.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of module</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total module attendance time | 56 h |
Module label: Information Technology Law

Module abbreviation: wir806

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlpfad Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlpfad Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Pflichtmodule
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Responsible persons
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (Module counselling)

Prerequisites
- not applicable

Skills to be acquired in this module
- The students are familiar with the effects of digitalisation with its chances and risks in European and German private law and, in particular, consumer law. They obtain knowledge of specific areas of digitalised private law and consumer law with particular relevance for their future professional practice, are able to solve consumer law cases in a goal-oriented way, are able to find approaches for legal problems as well as recognise liability risks and how to deal with them, and are, in contract negotiations, able to recognise the requirements for regulation and to evaluate its consequences.

Module contents
- This module conveys how new technologies impact on private law and, in particular, consumer law. It focuses on the (modified) interpretation of existing laws but even more on the reactions of the EU and national legislators and of the judiciary to new technological developments. The module discusses, among others, distance selling law, digitalised sales law and product liability law, the law of digital content and digital services, unfair commercial practices on internet and the law of the platform economy. Finally, the module looks at enforcement.

Recommended reading
- to be announced in the first lecture

Links

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich

Module capacity: unlimited

Module level: MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

Type of module: Wahlpflicht / Elective

Teaching/Learning method: Lecture and Seminar

Previous knowledge: basic knowledge of civil law is helpful.

Examination
- Examination times

Type of examination: to be taken from the examination regulations

Final exam of module: to be taken from the examination regulations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module label</td>
<td>Taxation and Tax Law I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Basismodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this</td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>module</td>
<td>knowledge regarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax accounting law and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Taxation procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The course provides a deep insight into</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Basics of tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Principal values (cost of purchase/cost of manufacture, going concern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>value, fair market value)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Depreciation, subsidy regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Transfer of hidden reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxation procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Overview about general fiscal law (AO) and tax court code (FGO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax determination and taxing procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Types of taxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Deadlines and extent of balances and tax assessments corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Interest yield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>• Falterbaum, Hermann (aktuelle Fassung): Buchführung und Bilanz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rose, Gerd &amp; Watrin, Christoph (aktuelle Fassung): Abgabenordnung; mit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finanzgerichtsordnung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rather given during the course. Required are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>current form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/">http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir808 - Multivariate Statistics

Module label | Multivariate Statistics
Module abbreviation | wir808
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

Responsible persons
- Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
With successful completion of the course, students shall:
- be aware of and be able to evaluate advanced methods of multivariate data analysis.
- be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like prediction, classification, and segmentation analysis.
- be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

Module contents
Various methods of quantitative data analysis such as:
- Linear Regression,
- Logistic Regression,
- Linear Discriminant Analysis,
- Principal Component Analysis,
- Feature selection and evaluation methods.

Recommended reading

Links
Language of instruction | German
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | jährlich
Module capacity | unlimited

Module level
Type of module
Teaching/Learning method
Previous knowledge
Examination
Examination times
Type of examination
Final exam of module
at the end of the semester
written exam or oral exam

Type of course
Lecture
Exercises

Comment
2
2

SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance
28
28

18 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir809 - Econometrics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Econometrics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) > Studienrichtung Volkswirtschaftslehre
- Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) > Aufbaumodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The students are able to:
- apply the basic econometric methods,
- follow, evaluate and interpret basic empirical studies,
- apply basic econometric methods in empirical studies,
- use the econometric software STATA.

**Module contents**
The module consists of a lecture and an exercise. In the module the basic statistical principles are recapitulated, deepens the knowledge of the multiple regression and introduce the students to the advanced topics of panel econometrics, binary dependent variables, instrumental variable estimation and time series econometrics.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Reference text**

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
### wir812 - Environmental Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

#### Responsible persons
- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- Building on the existing knowledge of the participants, the course will deepen knowledge of European and international law, whereby emphasis will be laid on those areas in which the dividing line between state intervention (public law) and market rights (private law) has become blurred.
- Students will be able to analyze contemporary regulatory techniques inherent in the multilevel system of governance and to assess them from an interdisciplinary (economic and legal) perspective.

#### Module contents
- The module comprises two courses, one of which will be taught by PD Dr. Meyerholt, and the other together with Prof. Godt.
- The first course deals with selected issues in environmental law. With the general structure of environmental law as a point of departure, the course content will be taught in a holistic manner that will also incorporate the leading decisions of the higher courts.
- The second course takes into consideration intra-disciplinary environmental law as situated between public and private economic law, whereby special focus will be laid on the European and international dimensions.

#### Recommended reading

#### Links
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method: Lecture
- Previous knowledge: Examination
- Examination times: during term
- Type of examination: oral presentation and written script

#### Examination
- Type of course: Lecture
- SWS: 4
- Frequency: SoSe oder WiSe
- Workload Präsenzzeit: 56 h
wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law

Module label: Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law
Module abbreviation: wir815
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- Students will be able to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
- apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
- have a command of English legal terminology.

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Students will be able to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
- apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
- have a command of English legal terminology.

Module contents:
The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law.

Recommended reading:

Links:
- http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstRW/oeffwr/

Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level: Type of module
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination
- The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature.

Type of course: Lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics  
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - VWL |
| Responsible persons | - Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)  
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | - Understanding of exchange rates as strategic prices in open economies.  
- Understanding of the interdependence of balance-of-payments constraints and exchange rates.  
- Capability to discuss different models of exchange rate determination.  
- Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of financial market globalization and strategies of exchange-rate policy.  
- Understanding of the history of fixed-exchange-rate systems.  
- Ability to relate the importance of historical experience in international monetary and financial economics. |
| Module contents | The lectures address the following issues:  
- exchange rates and the balance of payments,  
- open-economy macroeconomics,  
- exchange rate determination,  
- international financial markets,  
- fixed-exchange-rate systems,  
- currency crises,  
- optimum currency areas and monetary integration,  
- choice of exchange rate regime,  
- financial market regulation.  

In the seminar students will present papers on general and topical issues (theoretical models, policy strategies, case studies) in the fields of financial market globalization and exchange-rate policy. |
| Recommended reading | Selected chapters from:  

And other specific readings for the seminar papers. |
| Links | |
| Language of instruction | English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | - Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises.  
- Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.  
- Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Capital market law, insolvency law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

#### Responsible persons
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrende, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
- Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
  - classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
  - demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
  - identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
  - use these functions in practical examples.
  - assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

#### Module contents

The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

#### Recommended reading
Current literature references are given in the events.

#### Links

- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level
- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge

#### Examination
- Examination times:
- Type of examination: seminar paper and presentation or final exam of module: end of semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# wir874 - Advanced Microeconomics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Microeconomics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments

## Responsible persons
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)

## Skills to be acquired in this module
- Students
  - understand the importance of incentive systems for economic processes and can analyze the effects of incentive systems;
  - have a firm knowledge in game theory and contract theory, and can address questions in the context of scientific discussion;
  - are able to apply methods from game theory and contract theory largely independently to the analysis of situations in which agents interact strategically;
  - are able to design incentive schemes – on their own and in teams – and to acquire knowledge on their own for this purpose and, to present their results, and to defend them in the scientific discourse.

## Module contents
The first part of the module covers game theory. Game theory is an important method in economics to analyze strategic interactions of agents, e.g., on markets, in organizations or in bargaining situations.

The second part of the module covers contract theory that – according to the Nobel laureate Kenneth Arrow – has been „the most important development in economics in the last forty years“. We work out the fundamentals of screenings, signaling and moral hazard and apply them to different topics, e.g., from labor economics, economic organization and management, law and economics as well as industrial economics.

In both parts, there is a tutorial. Here students largely independently apply the acquired knowledge to different situations of strategic interaction in economics and present their results.

## Recommended reading

## Links
- [http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/](http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/)

## Language of instruction
- English

## Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

## Module frequency
- jährlich

## Module capacity
- unlimited

## Module level

## Type of module

## Teaching/Learning method

## Previous knowledge

## Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period.

## Type of course module
- Course or seminar: 4 SWS
- Exercises: -- SWS

## Examination
- Type of examination: exam

## Workload of compulsory attendance
- Course or seminar: 56 WSe
- Exercises: 0 WSe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir894 - Econometrics of Policy Evaluation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Econometrics of Policy Evaluation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Be able to conceptually understand and apply key empirical methods used by any economist (and other professionals) in the evaluation of policies. Be able to perform and critically evaluate an empirical analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Econometric methods (Causality, Randomization, Regression discontinuity, Difference-in-differences, topics in Microeconometrics); applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Module label
Industrial Organization

### Module abbreviation
wir895

### Credit points
6.0 KP

### Workload
180 h

#### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

#### Responsible persons
- Huse, Cristian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Huse, Cristian (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
Be able to conceptually understand, critically evaluate, and apply methods used economists to study the behaviour of firms, consumers, and their interaction.

#### Module contents
Econometric methods; models of firm behaviour; models of consumer behaviour; regulation; applications.

#### Recommended reading

### Links

#### Language of instruction
English

#### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

#### Module frequency

#### Module capacity
30

#### Module level

#### Type of module
Vorlesung und Übung

#### Type of course

#### Examination times

#### Type of examination

#### Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period

#### Portfolio

#### Type of course
Vorlesung und Übung

#### SWS
4

#### Frequency
SoSe oder WiSe

#### Workload Präsenzzzeit
56 h
# Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL

**wir832 - Innovation Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Innovation Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)

### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

### Module contents
- Organizational change, creative destruction, ambidexterity, exploration, exploitation, absorptive capacity, sustainability transitions, innovation models, innovation networks, innovation strategy, innovation ecosystems, diffusion of innovations, organizational routines, entrepreneurship, new ventures, etc.

### Recommended reading

### Links
- **Language of instruction**: German
- **Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester
- **Module frequency**: unlimited
- **Module capacity**: unlimited
- **Reference text**: This module is offered in the winter term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.

### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>KL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
**wir886 - Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability**

**Module label**: Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability

**Module abbreviation**: wir886

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

- 4 SWS (56h)

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- The students should:
  - know basic definitions, trends and application areas of digitalization
  - be able to assess the economic effects of digitalization
  - understand corporate strategies and business models in the context of digital transformation
  - know how companies should design processes and structures to promote digitalization in organizations
  - have an overview of social, legal and ethical aspects of digitalization
  - assess the environmental impact of digitalization
  - evaluate digital products, services and business models using ethical and sustainable guidelines
  - independently develop proposals for the integration of ethical, social and ecological criteria in digitalization projects and processes

**Module contents**

The module "Digital Strategy and Sustainability" provides insights into the role digitalization for companies and the associated social discourse. The digital transformation leads to the emergence of new business models, markets and forms of interaction. This requires comprehensive changes in strategic orientation as well as in business processes and structures. In addition, new regulations and standards are required at the societal level in order to meet the ethical, ecological, and societal challenges posed by digitalization.

- In the first part of the seminar, students are familiarized with the basics and application areas of digitalization as well as the economic, social, and ecological implications. Toward this end, important questions in the context of digital transformation will be raised and discussed drawing on company case studies. Exemplary questions that will be dealt with in this context are:
  - What are the technological drivers of digitalization and what trends can be observed?
  - What is the impact of digital transformation on industries and companies?
  - How can companies design strategies, business models, processes and structures to address the digital transformation?
  - What are the consequences of digitalization on a societal and legal level?
  - How does the digital transformation affect the natural environment?
  - How can social, ethical, and ecological aspects be integrated into digital products, services and business models?

- In the second part of the course, students will develop digital business models in teams under the guidance of experienced coaches, taking into account economic, ecological and social/ethical criteria. The results are presented to the other students and company representatives and will be summarized in a term paper. An important part of the term paper is the critical reflection of current methods used to develop digital business models with regard to sustainability criteria.

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

**Language of instruction**: English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>Annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>Das Modul sollte im 2. Semester besucht werden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td>EB (Ergänzungsbereich / Complementary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Wahlpflicht / Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Submission at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of course | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**  
56 h
wir902 - International Sustainability Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Sustainability Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wir902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workload</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicability of the module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) &gt; Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Basic and Accentuation Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) &gt; Socioeconomics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Responsible persons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wegner, Alkje (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Skills to be acquired in this module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Knowledge on the basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management related to corporate practice:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Sustainability: Basic concepts, strategies,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Domestic and international challenges for business,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Business case for sustainable development,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Integrative concepts of sustainable corporations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Sustainable strategies,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Management instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Discussing topics of international sustainability management with students from different scientific disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts and instruments of international sustainability management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This module consists of a one lecture and one seminar (2 weekly contact hours per lecture/seminar) dealing with basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management within corporations. Both, lecture and seminar give an overview of current sustainability strategies for companies and present a variety of instruments to integrate and initiate sustainable development within corporations. While the lecture focuses more on theoretical approaches and introduces basic concepts of corporate sustainability management, the seminar provides a variety of case studies and business cases to demonstrate different concepts and instruments of sustainability management. The seminar provides the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended reading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMU/BDI (Eds.) 2002: Sustainability Management in Business Enterprises. CSM, University of Lueneburg (Schaltegger, Herzig, Kleber, Müller), <a href="http://www2.leuphana.de/umanagement/csm/content/nama/downloads/pdf-dateien/nmu_fs_engl_final.pdf">http://www2.leuphana.de/umanagement/csm/content/nama/downloads/pdf-dateien/nmu_fs_engl_final.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir913 - Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

#### Responsible persons
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Busse, Christian (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)

#### Prerequisites
No

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
- Methods of project management
- Introduction into the methods of qualitative empirical research
- Introduction into approaches to time management
- Identification of individual or team projects in sustainability management (case studies, empirical studies, marketing concepts)
- Self organized work on individual or team projects
- Mid-term and final presentation of project results

#### Module contents
This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with several topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management during term.

The module's intention is to integrate current research activities of the University from the research areas of sustainability, economics and management into teaching activities. The Module provides students the possibility to actively participate in current research at Oldenburg University. The module's seminars each year deal with different projects and are thus designed each year by a different group of Oldenburg located researchers. This teaching concept provides the interface between theory and application of scientific theories into research practise. Thus, this module also introduces research work at universities in general.

#### Recommended reading

Depending on the topic and content of each seminar

#### Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Language of instruction</strong></th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Examination</strong></th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>to be announced during the seminar</td>
<td>KL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course
- Course or seminar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SWS</strong></th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir919 - Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

### Responsible persons
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wolter, Hendrik (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)

### Prerequisites
- Learning about sustainability, economics and management in different scientific contexts.
- Understanding the complexity of sustainability, economics and management.
- Discussing topics of sustainability, economics and management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of sustainability, economics and management.

### Module contents
This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with selected topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Out of a variety of several seminars the student can choose two most suitable seminars depending on individual choices. The seminars and the seminar contents vary each semester to provide topics relevant for current discussions within the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Intentionally seminars from several research fields and faculties are offered to also combine different point of views and to bring students from different scientific backgrounds together. The seminars provide the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

### Recommended reading
Depending on the topic and content of each seminar

### Links
- Language of instruction: English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: yearly
- Module capacity: unlimited

### Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

### Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination

### Final exam of module
- to be announced during the seminar
- Term paper, presentation or oral exam

### Type of course
- Seminar

### SWS
- 4

### Frequency

### Workload Präsenzzeit
- 56 h
**wir921 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Sustainable Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicability of the module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) &gt; Specialization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Akzentmodule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Responsible persons</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busse, Christian (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busse, Christian (Module counselling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skills to be acquired in this module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By focusing on sustainability from an intra-, and inter-organizational perspective, this module aims to equip students with an in-depth knowledge of the sustainability-related challenges and problems within supply chain management and suggests some tools for managing the same. It further seeks to capacitate students to understand and analyze the trade-offs and conflicts of targets within sustainable supply chain management. The content is closely linked to the latest research in the field, providing a theoretical understanding (within the lecture) while using real-world case examples (within the seminar) to develop a practical understanding simultaneously. Students will be able to connect theory with practice and get a taste of real-life corporate scenarios or lay a foundation for possible master theses. Further, working in groups will help students brush up their team management skills, and the final report shall accustom them to the intricacies of scientific writing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This masters-level module focuses on how firms could practically manage sustainability in its supply chains. Two broader perspectives, as detailed below, guide the coursework:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) The material flow perspective approaches SSCM with sustainably managing physical flows and processes within a firm’s operations and upstream (and downstream) supply chain links. Individual (lecture) sessions are built around the following topics: Introduction to Sustainability and Supply Chain Management; Introduction to Sustainable Supply Chain Management; Sustainable Product Development &amp; Lean and Green; Workplace Health and Safety; Sustainable Transportation; Sustainable Warehousing &amp; Sustainable Packaging; and Closed-Loop Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) The relationship perspective further adopts a more direct managerial viewpoint on inter-firm relations. Individual (lecture) sessions discuss the following topics: Stakeholder Management; Legitimacy, Decoupling &amp; Greenwashing; Supply Chain Sustainability Risks; Sustainable Supplier Management; and Supply Chain Sustainability Dilemmas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some of the theoretical perspectives discussed within the lecture sessions will be prepared by case studies of well-known companies such as Walmart, DHL, HP, Volkswagen, Lidl, and Apple.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lecture content has been developed from various research publications, rather than a textbook. Students are encouraged to read some of the original publications as amendments to the lecture. The case studies will mostly be based on professionally written cases. Scholarly publications/articles, as well as the case study documents, will be provided and discussed throughout the sessions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>Yearly in the summer term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference text</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| This module is offered in the summer term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made
available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Type of module</th>
<th>Teaching/Learning method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
<th>Portfolio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total module attendance time</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**wir923 - Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**

- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Dahiya, Satwant (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

Erfolgreiche Belegung des Moduls "Sustainable Supply Chain Management" (wir921)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The module helps students to specialize in research in the field of sustainable supply chain management by developing their substantive and theoretical expertise and by augmenting their methodological expertise. Students hone their skills in gathering, reading, understanding, and synthesizing scholarly articles using different methods. They may also practice their data collection and data analysis skills. Moreover, students further develop their academic writing, reviewing, presentation, and discussion skills.

**Module contents**

This masters-level module focuses on selected topics pertaining to the relationship perspective of sustainable supply chain management, comprising topics such as Stakeholder Management; Legitimacy, Decoupling & Greenwashing; Supply Chain Sustainability Risks; Sustainable Supplier Management; and Supply Chain Sustainability Dilemmas.

**Recommended reading**

Selected scholarly research articles will be used throughout the module.

**Links**

Language of instruction: English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

Irregular frequency

**Module capacity**

15

**Module level**

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination: Examination times

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Portfolio or Report or Presentation (depending on the specific courses offered)

**Type of course**

Seminar

**SWS**

4

**Frequency**

SoSe oder WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**

56 h
wir925 - Innovations for Sustainable Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Innovations for Sustainable Operations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module           | Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL  
Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons                   | Busse, Christian (module responsibility)  
Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
Dahiya, Satwant (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites                         | Erfolgreiche Belegung mindestens eines der Module „Sustainable Supply Chain Management“ (wir921), „Supply Chain Management“ (wir899), „Operations Management“ (wir896) und „Innovation Management“ (wir832) |
| Skills to be acquired in this module  | Students become acquainted with emergent innovations for sustainable operations, they evaluate such innovations and (co-)design others. They learn to evaluate their actual or conjectured economic, social and/or ecologic effectiveness, drawing on the design science framework and/or theoretical discourses in the field |
| Module contents                       | The module helps students to specialize on the intersection of operations and supply chain management, sustainability management, and innovation management. The specific topics align closely with the most up-to-date applied research topics. |
| Recommended reading                   | Selected scholarly research articles will be used throughout the module |
| Languages of instruction              | German, English                         |
| Duration (semesters)                  | 1 Semester                              |
| Module frequency                      | Irregular frequency                     |
| Module capacity                       | 15                                      |
| Module level                          |                                          |
| Type of module                        |                                          |
| Teaching/Learning method              |                                          |
| Previous knowledge                    |                                          |
| Examination                           | Examination times                       |
| Type of examination                   | Portfolio or Report or Presentation (depending on the specific courses offered) |
| Final exam of module                  | Seminar                                 |
| Type of course                        |                                          |
| SWS                                   | 4                                       |
| Frequency                             | SoSe oder WiSe                          |
| Workload Präsenzzeit                  | 56 h                                    |
wir939 - Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

**Responsible persons**
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wolter, Hendrik (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Learning about sustainability, economics and management in different scientific contexts.
- Understanding the complexity of sustainability, economics and management.
- Discussing advanced topics of sustainability, economics and management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of sustainability, economics and management.

**Module contents**
This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with selected topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Out of a variety of several seminars the student can choose two most suitable seminars depending on individual choices. The seminars and the seminar contents vary each semester to provide topics relevant for current discussions within the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Intentionally seminars from several research fields and faculties are offered to also combine different point of views and to bring students from different scientific backgrounds together. The seminars provide the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

**Recommended reading**
Depending on the topic and content of each seminar

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**
Examination times

**Final exam of module**
To be announced during the seminar
Term paper, presentation or oral exam

**Type of course**
Seminar

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
**wir938 - Eco-Venturing**

**Module label**: Eco-Venturing  
**Module abbreviation**: wir938  
**Credit points**: 6.0 KP  
**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Fichter, Klaus (Module counselling)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Fichter, Klaus (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The main target of the "Eco-Venturing" module is to develop entrepreneurial skills for the development and implementation of environmental innovations and sustainable business ideas. These include:
- the ability to identify new solution needs in the context of sustainable development and the sustainable development goals set by the United Nations,  
- Knowledge and skills for the entrepreneurial development and implementation of innovative solutions,  
- Knowledge and skills for systematically combining economic (Eco-nomical) and ecological (Eco-logical) objectives and  
- the ability to strategically develop "green" business areas and markets.  
- The entrepreneurial development and implementation of environmental innovations can relate both to the establishment of new companies and organisations and to the development of new solutions and business ideas within the framework of established companies and organisations (corporate venturing).

**Module contents**
The main focus of the Eco-Venturing module is the development of new or established business start-up concepts. Under of guidance of their lecturer, participants will work together with selected regional business partners who are both economically successful and contribute to the protection of the environment and the climate, to promote such start-up concepts. What these concepts have in common is that they address the issue of sustainability.

**Recommended reading**
www.start-green.net/tools

**Links**
www.uni-oldenburg.de/innovation

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
Immer im Wintersemester

**Module capacity**
25

**Reference text**
The module "Eco-Venturing" is part of the Master's programme "Sustainability Economics and Management (SEM)" and focuses on "Eco-Entrepreneurship". The module "Eco-Venturing" can be taken either individually or in combination with the two other modules of the study focus "Eco-Entrepreneurship" ("wir 920: Advanced Entrepreneurship", "wir 832: Innovation Management"). Two of the three modules must be taken in order to be recognised as a specialisation. The Eco-Venturing module is mandatory (cf. examination regulations for the Master's programme SEM, § 4, para. 4).

The module Eco-Venturing is also available for students of the Master's programme WiRe in the ManECo area and can be credited as the module Advanced Entrepreneurship (wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship). The same applies to students of the Master's programme in Business Informatics. Here it can also be proven as wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**
Usually at the end of lectures

**Type of examination**
to be announced at the beginning of the course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projektorientiertes Modul</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Strategic Sustainability Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

**Responsible persons**
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- The students should...
  - know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
  - be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
  - develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

**Module contents**

The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ ecological and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Languages of instruction**
- German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of module**

Teaching/Learning method

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
# Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht

**wir812 - Environmental Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

**Responsible persons**

- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

Building on the existing knowledge of the participants, the course will deepen knowledge of European and international law, whereby emphasis will be laid on those areas in which the dividing line between state intervention (public law) and market rights (private law) has become blurred. Students will be able to analyze contemporary regulatory techniques inherent in the multilevel system of governance and to assess them from an interdisciplinary (economic and legal) perspective.

**Module contents**

The module comprises two courses, one of which will be taught by PD Dr. Meyerholt, and the other together with Prof. Godt. The first course deals with selected issues in environmental law. With the general structure of environmental law as a point of departure, the course content will be taught in a holistic manner that will also incorporate the leading decisions of the higher courts. The second course takes into consideration intra-disciplinary environmental law as situated between public and private economic law, whereby special focus will be laid on the European and international dimensions.

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: Type of module

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during term oral presentation and written script</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wir880 - Marine &amp; Maritime Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module label</strong></td>
<td>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicability of the module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) &gt; Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Responsible persons</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erwerben Kenntnisse des maritimen (zivilistischen) und des marinen (öffentlichen) Seerechts und deren Verschränkung in den Rechtsebenen und mit dem kontinentalen Wasserrecht.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sind in der Lage, seerechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Modul “Marine &amp; Maritime law in Europe” beinhaltet zwei Veranstaltungen mit jeweils 28 SWS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module level</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar (2 SE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Module label**

Energy Law

**Module abbreviation**

wir881

**Credit points**

6.0 KP

**Workload**

180 h

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

- Die Studierenden
  - erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse des europäischen und deutschen Energiewirtschaftsrechts.
  - sind in der Lage, energierechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.
  - können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.

**Module contents**


**Recommended reading**


**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

**Examination**

- **Examination times**
- **Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**

Während der Vorlesungszeit

Referat oder Hausarbeit oder mündliche Prüfung

**Type of course**

Seminar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 SE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir883 - Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law

Module label: Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law

Module abbreviation: wir883

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Kamau, Evanson Chege (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
- englische Sprachkenntnisse

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Die Studierenden

- verstehen internationale, europäische und nationale themenbezogene Rechtsnormen und Rechtsfragen.
- wenden internationale, nationale und europäische themenbezogene Rechtsnormen an.
- erlernen die englische Rechtsterminologie.

Module contents:

- Internationale Rahmenbedingungen für den Zugang zu genetischen Ressourcen und Vorteilsausgleich
- EU-Recht und ausfüllende mitgliedstaatliche Regeln zur biologischen Forschung an und Nutzung von genetischen Ressourcen, Traditionelles Wissen und Technologietransfer
- Nationale Vorschriften der Ressourcenstaaten für das Aufsuchen, Nutzung und kommerziellen Transfer von Ressourcen
- Konventionen zur Biologischen Vielfalt (z.B. Genomverschlüsselungsvertrag, Prior Informed Consent, Mutually Agreed Terms, Due Diligence)
- Recht der verschiedensten kommerziellen und akademischen Ressourcen (Practices of databases / Principes und Praktiken der Datenbanken)
- Code of Conduct der deutschen Forschungseinrichtungen (vor allem DFG)
- Genetische Ressourcen und Geistiges Eigentum
- Good practices / Bewährte Verfahren (selected ex situ collections)
- ABS agreements ("Mutual Agreed Terms")/ Verträge
- Legislative options / Legislative Optionen


| Links | https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/ |
| Language of instruction | English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | halbjährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Module level | |
| Type of module | |
| Teaching/Learning method | |
| Previous knowledge | |
| Examination | Examination times | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | Während des Semesters | Hausarbeit oder Referat |
| Type of course | Seminar |
| | (2 SE ) |
| SWS | 4 |
| Frequency | SoSe und WiSe |
| Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h |
# Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL

**wir889 - Applied Environmental Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Applied Environmental Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Huse, Cristian (module responsibility)
- Huse, Cristian (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module
- Be able to conceptually understand and apply key empirical tools used by any economist (and other professionals) in Environmental, Energy, and Transport Economics.
- Be able to perform and critically evaluate an empirical analysis.

### Module contents
- Econometric methods (discrete choice); Welfare analysis; Valuation; Types of data; Cost-benefit analysis.

### Recommended reading

### Links
- Language of instruction: English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module capacity: 60
- Module level
- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge
- Examination
  - Examination times: At the end of the lecture period
  - Type of examination: Portfolio
- Type of course: Lecture
- SWS: 4
- Frequency: SoSe oder WiSe
- Workload Präsenzzeit: 56 h
wir901 - Environmental Economics

Module label | Environmental Economics
Module abbreviation | wir901
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h
  Lecture: 3 SWS (42h)
  Exercise: 1 SWS (14h)

Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

Responsible persons
- Helm, Carsten (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)

Prerequisites
Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
Know and be able to apply fundamental concepts and figures of thought in environmental economics; be able to analyse and evaluate environmental problems and solution approaches; practice scientific methods and the ability to discuss; be able to classify environmental economics in the context of interdisciplinary sustainability research.

Module contents
Economic analysis of environmental impacts (property rights, external effects, market failure); ethical aspects of environmental economics, instruments of environmental policy (tradable permits, taxes, subsidies, liability law); innovation and adaptation of new technologies; international environmental problems.

Recommended reading

Links
Language of instruction | English
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | Annually
Module capacity | unlimited
Type of module | Pflicht o. Wahlpflicht / compulsory or optional
Teaching/Learning method | Lecture and exercise

Previous knowledge
Examination | Examination times | Type of examination
Final exam of module | At the end of the lecture period | Written exam; bonus through solution of exercises

Type of course | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture | 2 | 2 | 28
Exercises | 2 | 2 | 28
Total module attendance time | 56 h
**wir911 - Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons |  
- Böhringer, Christoph (module responsibility)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Riesenbeck, Lukas (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | none |

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

This course aims at giving students an understanding of reasons, goals and instruments for climate policy, as well as implied complications due to the long term characteristics and the international dimension of climate change. Students first learn basics about the natural science of climate change and the main statements of climate research about the anthropogenic contribution to climate change. The economic interpretation of high pollution as a symptom of a market failure then leads to the treatment of policy instruments, and the understanding of economic efficiency as a prerequisite for effective climate policy. Game theoretic analysis of international negotiations and agreements provides key insights about the international dimension of the problem. By means of practical examples students then see in detail the functionality and pitfalls of selected implemented (or currently discussed) policies, e.g. the EU-ETS. With successful completion of the course, students shall be able to judge climate policy issues on an informed scientific basis (natural science and economics).

**Module contents**

- Natural science of climate change: greenhouse effect; measures, causes and impacts of climate change.
- Economics of climate change: market failures (public goods, externalities); game theory of international agreements (prisoner’s dilemma, chicken game, assurance game, repeated games, continuous choice); environmental policy instruments (especially taxes, tradable permits).
- Climate policy in practice: EU-ETS (pitfalls: market segmentation, conditional grandfathering, lobbying); emission taxes and the EU-ETS; interaction between black and green quotas; embodied carbon tariffs.

**Recommended reading**

- Perman et al (2003), Natural resource and Environmental Economics, Pearson, 3rd edition

**Links**

- Languages of instruction: German, English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: halbjährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited

**Examination**

- Type of examination: written exam
- Type of course: Comment
- End of semester
- Frequency: SWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
**Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär**

**inf651 - Environmental Management Information Systems I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Management Information Systems I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>inf651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodule der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**

- Marx Gómez, Jorge (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

No participant requirement

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

This module completes the knowledge and abilities gained in the field of Environmental Informatics and it creates a strong reference to up to date topics in the field of sustainability. The content taught in this module can directly be applied in an upcoming study and professional career.

**Professional competence**

The students:

- are able to classify and explain the sustainability paradigm
- are aware of the current status of sustainability reporting
- are able to define and to model material flows
- have obtained know-how in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS)

**Methodological competence**

The students:

- implement CEMIS
- apply different techniques and methods to case studies
- develop new case studies in teams

**Social competence**

The students:

- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

**Self-competence**

The students:

- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities

**Module contents**

This course teaches methods, approaches and techniques in the field of information processing in order to support solutions to problems that arise from companies' impact on the environment. In particular, ICT supported approaches of production-integrated environmental protection, environmental controlling and reporting are introduced and discussed. In order to enable the integration of such approaches into environmental protection, environmental management and its systems are taught as well.

**The content in detail:**

- environmental management as a basis for sustainability
- sustainability and material flow management
- strategic environmental management
- eco-controlling life cycle
- characteristics and system architectures of CEMIS
- standard software systems
- environmental accounting systems

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>1 VL + 1 Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At the end of the lecture period</td>
<td>exercises and written exam (max. 120 min.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Links**

http://www.wi-ol.de
# Environmental Management Information Systems II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Management Information Systems II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>inf659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM - interdisziplinär
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulsbereich Wirtschaftsinformatik
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Akzentsetzungsmodulsbereich der Informatik
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Angewandte Informatik
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Marx Gómez, Jorge (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- No participant requirement

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- This course aims at examining emerging research questions in the field of corporate environmental management information systems (CEMIS). After finishing this course, the students will have extensive knowledge regarding Business Environmental Informatics. In addition, they will be aware of recent research topics and challenges as well as relevant software solutions and practical projects.

**Professional competence**
The students:
- will obtain extensive knowledge in the field of CEMIS
- know emerging research questions and challenges as well as software solutions and projects

**Methodological competence**
The students:
- find their own solutions or apply already existing approaches to new and unsolved questions in the field of CEMIS
- capture required data, analyse it and present it to their team or the whole group

**Social competence**
The students:
- are supposed to work in teams and therefore have to identify working packages and have to take on responsibility for the jobs assigned to them
- present and discuss their own results with the team and the other members of the course

**Self-competence**
The students:
- learn about their own limitations and learn to accept criticism in order to strengthen their own abilities

**Module contents**
- A strong social pressure forces enterprises to question their current way of implementing their business and to include different aspects of sustainability into their strategies and operational actions. Such a rethinking of one's business is supported by corporate environmental management information systems. Such systems aim at optimising the energy and resource usage, emission and waste minimisation as well as production integrated environmental protection. Of course they support the fulfillment of legal requirements such as waste management or hazardous material handling.

The module will cover:
- recent and emerging research questions and topics related to the field of CEMIS as well as Business Environmental Informatics.
- discussion and hands-on experience of standard software systems and newly established solutions.
applying the knowledge obtained to the definition of new as well as on solving new case studies.

Recommended reading

- Marx Gómez, Jorge, Scholtz, Brenda (Hrsg.) (2016): Information Technology in Environmental Engineering. Springer International Publishing

Links

- http://www.wi-ol.de

Languages of instruction

- German, English

Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

Module frequency

- annual

Module capacity

- unlimited

Reference text

- Type and language of program will be announced prior to the beginning of the course

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

- 1VL + 1Ü or 1S

Previous knowledge

- none

Examination

- Examination times

- Type of examination

Final exam of module

- Usually 2 weeks after the end of the lecture period

- Seminar paper and presentation or term paper

Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time

- 56 h
**Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL**

**wir834 - Auditing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Auditing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Achieving basic knowledge about audit practises
- Achieving broad knowledge about the audit profession and structuring of audit processes,
- Achieving competences in evaluating the possibilities and limits of audit techniques,
- Application of audit techniques while using case studies and focusing on certain audit areas.

**Module contents**
In this course, audit basic principles, audit methods and audit techniques will be presented while emphasizing on large corporates. In addition, an overview about audit processes and audit techniques in the context of the control, information and accreditation function as well as legal specifications is given. Working in groups, case studies will strengthen the achieved knowledge. In addition, the focus will be on international financial reporting standards (IFRS) and international auditing standards (IAS) for proving the financial statements as well as testing the internal risk management.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
jährlich

**Module frequency**
unlimited

**Module level**
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Type of module**
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>varies according to the type of examinations</td>
<td>1 assignment or 1 presentation or 1 written exam or 1 oral exam or 1 portfolio or 1 project report</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
### wir837 - Advanced Corporate Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Corporate Finance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

#### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
The course provides insights into the empirical analysis of firms’ financing and investment decisions. We discuss theoretical foundations of long-term financing, capital structure choice, cost of capital determination, capital market efficiency, and corporate takeover decisions as well as respective empirical findings. Moreover, you will learn how to build financial models, handle financial data, and conduct financial analyses using the statistical software R.

#### Module contents
The course covers key concepts of modern corporate finance in theory and practice. In particular, we focus on how investment and financing decisions affect the value of the firm. Among the topics discussed are:
- Fundamental analysis and capital market efficiency.
- Cost of debt and equity capital.
- Business valuation models based on dividends, cash flows, and (abnormal) earnings.
- Capital structure and dividend policy.
- Advanced valuation issues.

#### Recommended reading
- Titman / Martin: Valuation, latest edition, Boston (Mass.)

Further readings may be announced during the course.

#### Links
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/en/fiwi_bbl/

#### Languages of instruction
German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

#### Module frequency
jährlich

#### Module capacity
unlimited

#### Type of module
Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session</td>
<td>1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time
56 h
wir839 - Financial Statement Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Financial Statement Analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
By the end of the course students should have answers to the following questions:

- How are fundamental values (or "intrinsic values") estimated?
- How are business strategies analyzed in order to understand the value they create?
- What business activities determine value?
- How is “value created for shareholders” identified?
- How does one pull apart the financial statements to get at the relevant information for valuing equities?
- How does ratio analysis help in valuation?
- How does profitability tie into valuation?
- What is growth? How does one analyze growth? How does one value a growth firm?
- How does one analyze the quality of financial reports?
- How does one deal with the accounting methods used in financial statements?
- How is financial analysis developed for strategy and planning?
- What determines a firm’s P/E ratio? How does one calculate what the P/E should be?
- What determines a firm’s market-to-book (P/B) ratio? How does one calculate what the P/B should be?
- How does one evaluate risk? For equity? For debt?
- How does one evaluate an equity research report?
- How does one trade on fundamental information?

**Module contents**
With a stock market bubble and a financial crisis in our recent history, there have been increasing calls to “return to fundamentals.” This is a course on fundamental analysis. The primary emphasis is on equity (share) valuation, with a focus on developing and applying methods for valuing firms using financial statement analysis.

The course has a very practical focus. The methods of fundamental analysis will be examined in detail and applied in cases and projects involving listed companies. Topics include models of shareholder value, a comparison of accrual accounting and discounted cash flow approaches to valuation, the analysis of profitability, growth and valuation generation in a firm, diagnosing accounting quality, forecasting earnings and cash flows, pro-forma analysis for strategy and planning, and the determination of price/earnings (P/E) and market-to-book (P/B) ratios.

The course does not assume “market efficiency.” Rather, it develops the techniques for challenging traded prices in order to assess whether investments are appropriately priced. It adopts the philosophy that one of the risks in investing is the risk of paying too much. The course is one for the active investor.

Most importantly, we learn how to handle accounting and financial reports in valuation. We see that valuation is really a matter of appropriate accounting for value. The course combines accounting principles and investment principles to answer the question: How do I account for value so that I can challenge stock prices with some confidence?

The course will be taught from the perspective of designing techniques to be used in an (independent) equity research department or firm. Accordingly, the material is pertinent to the security analyst – particularly the equity analyst –
who must issue a buy, hold or sell recommendations on stocks. However, much of the material covered in the course is also relevant to the corporate financial analyst for evaluating acquisitions, restructurings and other investments, and for calculating the value generated by strategic scenarios. By the end of the course, the student should feel competent in writing a thorough, credible equity research report or investment analysis that meets the highest standards of professionalism.

The course is of interest to those contemplating careers in investment banking (particularly in equity research), security analysis, consulting, public accounting, and corporate finance. And it will also help with personal investing.

Recommended reading

Links
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting

Language of instruction
English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination

Examination times
during the semester

Type of examination
portfolio

Final exam of module
during the semester

Type of course
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture
2
28

Exercises
2
28

Total module attendance time
56 h
### wir841 - Advanced Financial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Financial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule  
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL  
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL |
| Responsible persons | Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| Prerequisites | Students have to understand the theoretical orientation and the institutional structure of financial accounting and standard setting. Many important standards, such as fair value accounting, financial instruments, reserve recognition accounting, management discussion and analysis, employee stock options, impairment tests, hedge accounting, derecognition, consolidation, and comprehensive income, will be analyzed and critically evaluated from students. This course aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of the underlying accounting concepts and accounting standards governing the preparation of financial statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for external users. Furthermore it develop students’ conceptual skills and professional competence in financial accounting in compliance with the regulatory and financial framework under IFRS. |
| Module contents | Accounting Under Ideal Conditions  
The Decision Usefulness Approach to Financial Reporting  
Efficient Securities Markets  
The Value Relevance of Accounting Information  
The Measurement Approach to Decision Usefulness  
Measurement Applications  
The Efficient Contracting Approach to Decision Usefulness  
An Analysis of Conflict  
Executive Compensation  
Earnings Management  
Standard Setting: Economic Issues  
Standard Setting: Political Issues |
| Links | www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/ |
| Languages of instruction | German, English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Module level | |
| Type of module | |
| Teaching/Learning method | |
| Previous knowledge | |
| Examination | Examination times | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | end of semester | portfolio or written exam |
| Type of course | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance |
| Lecture | | 2 | | 28 |
| Exercises | | 2 | | 28 |
| Total module attendance time | | | | 56 h |
### wir842 - Banking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Banking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

#### Responsible persons
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
Upon completion of the module students will be able to explain the role financial institutions play in financial markets based on economic theory. They will have a sound knowledge of institutional and regulatory conditions under which financial institutions operate today, and they will be able to critically assess respective developments in the financial sector. Moreover, they will have developed a sound understanding of how banks are managed in a competitive environment.

#### Module contents
We will discuss theoretical foundations of financial intermediation in general, and of banking in particular as well as the economic, institutional, and regulatory context in which financial institutions operate today. Moreover, we will cover selected topics in the area of bank management and bank accounting.

#### Recommended reading
- Berger / Molyneux / Wilson (Eds.): The Oxford Handbook of Banking, latest edition, Oxford University Press
- Tolkmitt: Neue Bankbetriebslehre, latest edition, Gabler

Further readings may be announced during the course.

#### Links
- [http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/](http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/)

#### Languages of instruction
- German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

#### Module frequency
- jährlich

#### Module capacity
- unlimited

#### Module level
- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge

#### Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination
- Final exam of module
  - typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session
  - 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

#### Type of course
- Lecture

#### SWS
- 4

#### Frequency

#### Workload Präsenzzzeit
- 56 h
wir843 - Financial Risk Management

Module label: Financial Risk Management
Module abbreviation: wir843
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
The aim of the course is to provide students with a thorough knowledge of how to identify, classify, measure, and manage different types of financial business risks. In particular, we will discuss the properties and potential applications of derivatives in financial risk management. Upon completion of this module, students
  - will have a sound understanding of the concept of risk management, and will be able to distinguish different types of financial risks and risk management approaches;
  - will be able to devise hedging strategies, arbitrage strategies, and speculative strategies using financial derivatives such as futures contracts, forward contracts, options, and swaps;
  - will be able to consistently apply valuation models to determine theoretical prices of financial derivatives;
  - will be able to assess limitations of financial derivatives in risk management.

Module contents:
The course provides insights into the theory and practice of modern financial business risk management, including:
- the concept of risk, types of financial risks, and approaches to risk measurement;
- the mechanics of financial markets, including derivatives markets;
- the properties of selected financial instruments, including financial derivatives such as forwards, futures, options, and swaps;
- tools and techniques for managing financial risks.

Recommended reading:
Highly recommended readings:

Optional readings:

Further readings may be announced during the course.

Links:
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: halbjährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination:
Examination times:
Type of examination:
Final exam of module:
- typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session

Type of course:
Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir844 - Current Topics in AFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)
- Prokop, Jörg (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Introducing and applying empirical research methods such as event studies and regression analyses to current questions in AFT through individual projects.

**Module contents**
Evaluation of current AFT questions

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
Essay and presentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
**wir845 - Advanced Issues in AFT Research**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Dittmer, Jochen (Module counselling)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The aim of the course is to provide insights into the state-of-the-art of academic research in selected areas of accounting and auditing, finance, and taxation. Upon completion of the module, students will be able to place typical research questions and research designs in the aforementioned areas within a broader context of academic research, and to assess selected contributions' significance.

**Module contents**
The course involves reading and discussing cornerstone journal articles as well as contemporary articles and working papers in accounting/auditing, finance, and/or taxation. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evaluation of the respective studies with respect to their research questions, the methodologies used, and their contributions to the literature.

**Recommended reading**
Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

**Links**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Languages of instruction</th>
<th>German, English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- unregelmäßig

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**
- Seminar

| SWS | 4 |
| Frequency |

| Workload Präsenzeit | 56 h |
**wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Advanced Managerial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

**Responsible persons**

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep knowledge of the theory and concepts in managerial accounting as it relates to practice and research. The students learn to design budgeting processes and apply operating performance measures which are in line with the firm's goals. Moreover, the students learn to forecast profits, cash flows and other key financial indicators in order to improve business planning.

**Module contents**

- Theory and concept of managerial accounting
- Profit planning
- Budgeting
- Ratios and financial analysis
- Operating performance measures
- Cash flow and segment reporting
- paper discussion on current and special issues.

**Recommended reading**

Garrison, Ray H. et al., Managerial Accounting, latest version.

**Links**

http://uol.de/accounting

**Languages of instruction**

German, English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

Teaching/Learning method

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>vary according to type of examination</td>
<td>term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
### wir836 - Quantitative Studies in AFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Quantitative Studies in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lorenz, Johannes (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The aim of the course is to provide insights into the economics of accounting, finance, and/or taxation from the perspective of a quantitative researcher. Upon completion of the module, students will be familiar with typical quantitative models and research approaches in the respective field and will be able to develop their own research designs.

**Module contents**
The course involves reading and discussing empirical research in accounting, finance, and/or taxation, and working with quantitative models in at least one of these areas.

**Recommended reading**
Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

**Links**
- **Language of instruction**: German
- **Duration (semesters)**: Semester

**Module frequency**
unlimited

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Reference text**
Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

**Module level**
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Type of module**
Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**
The course is intended for master's students with a specialization in Accounting, Finance, Taxation (AFT).

**Examination**

**Final exam of module**
typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session

1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
0 h
**wir840 - Tax planning and tax effects**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Tax planning and tax effects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**

**Recommended reading**

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- Semester

**Module frequency**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
<td>KL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
- 0 h
Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht

wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Taxation and Tax Law I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht

**Responsible persons**

- Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding

- Tax accounting law and
- Taxation procedures.

**Module contents**

The course provides a deep insight into

- Tax accounting law
- Basics of tax accounting law
- Principal values (cost of purchase/cost of manufacture, going concern value, fair market value)
- Depreciation, subsidy regulations
- Transfer of hidden reserves
- Leasing
- Provisions
- Taxation procedures
- Overview about general fiscal law (AO) and tax court code (FGO)
- Tax determination and taxing procedures
- Types of taxing
- Deadlines and extent of balances and tax assessments corrections
- Interest yield

**Recommended reading**

- Falterbaum, Hermann (aktuelle Fassung): Buchführung und Bilanz
- Rose, Gerd & Watrin, Christoph (aktuelle Fassung): Abgabenordnung; mit Finanzgerichtsordnung

It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are:

- A collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form
- A loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher)

**Links**

[http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/](http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/)

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Type of course**

Lecture

**Type of examination**

Final exam of module end of term written exam

**Frequency**

4
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 56 h |
wir835 - Taxation and Tax Law II

Module label: Taxation and Tax Law II
Module abbreviation: wir835
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding:
- Mergers & Acquisition tax
- International taxation

Module contents:
The course provides a deep insight into:
- Merger & acquisition tax
- Taxation of sale of company shares
- Admittance of a shareholder
- Insertion of operations, partial operations and partner shares in corporate enterprises
- Transformation of corporate enterprises into business partnerships
- Merger of corporate enterprises
- Separation of corporate enterprises and business partnerships
- International taxation
- Taxation of transnational operations in form of direct businesses, permanent establishments and corporate enterprise subsidiaries
- Possibilities and limitations regarding the prevention of international double taxation
- Profit deferral and problems regarding transfer prices
- Problems in the prevention of international low taxation

Recommended reading:
- Brähler, Gernot (aktuelle Fassung): Umwandlungssteuerrecht: Grundlagen für Studium und Steuerberaterprüfung
- Schaumburg, Harald (aktuelle Fassung): Internationales Steuerrecht: Außensteuerrecht, Doppelbesteuerungsrecht
- It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are: • a collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form.

Links:
Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 2 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Reference text:
Due to a change in the frequency in which the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" and the "International Taxation" sections are offered starting with the winter semester 2020/21, it is recommended for the winter semester 2019/20, in addition to the module wir 807 "Taxation and Tax Law I", to study the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" section of the module wir835 at the same time and that the examination on both sections is taken in the summer semester 2020. The course "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" will otherwise only be offered again in the summer semester 2021.

From the summer semester 2021 onward it is recommended to study the part "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" of the module wir835 in the 2nd semester and the part "International Taxation" in the 3rd semester. At the end of the 3rd semester, the written exam should cover the entire content of the module.
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

Module label: Capital market law, insolvency law
Module abbreviation: wir858
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
- classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
- demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
- demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
- identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
- use these functions in practical examples.
- assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

Module contents:
The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

Recommended reading:
Current literature references are given in the events.

Links:
Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination:
Examination times:
Type of examination:
Final exam of module: end of semester
seminar paper and presentation or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workload Präsenzzzeit</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Schwerpunktmodule AFT - VWL

wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module      | • kein Abschluss European Studies > Society, Economy and Politics  
                                      • Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics  
                                      • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule  
                                      • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - VWL |
| Responsible persons              | • Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)  
                                      • Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
                                      • Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites                    |                                                                 |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | • Understanding of exchange rates as strategic prices in open economies.  
                                      • Understanding of the interdependence of balance-of-payments constraints and exchange rates.  
                                      • Capability to discuss different models of exchange rate determination.  
                                      • Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of financial market globalization and strategies of exchange-rate policy.  
                                      • Understanding of the history of fixed-exchange-rate systems.  
                                      • Ability to relate the importance of historical experience in international monetary and financial economics. |
| Module contents                  | The lectures address the following issues:  
                                      • exchange rates and the balance of payments,  
                                      • open-economy macroeconomics,  
                                      • exchange rate determination,  
                                      • international financial markets,  
                                      • fixed-exchange-rate systems,  
                                      • currency crises,  
                                      • optimum currency areas and monetary integration,  
                                      • choice of exchange rate regime,  
                                      • financial market regulation.  
                                      In the seminar students will present papers on general and topical issues (theoretical models, policy strategies, case studies) in the fields of financial market globalization and exchange-rate policy. |
| Recommended reading              | Selected chapters from:  
                                      And other specific readings for the seminar papers. |
| Links                             |                                                                 |
| Language of instruction          | English                                          |
| Duration (semesters)             | 1 Semester                                       |
| Module frequency                 | jährlich                                         |
| Module capacity                  | unlimited                                        |
| Reference text                   | • Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises. |
Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten. Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

wir814 - Strategic Management

Module label: Strategic Management
Module abbreviation: wir814
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Responsible persons:
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Know advanced theoretical concepts, research streams, and frameworks of in the field of Strategic Management
- Understand the links between different theories and are able to critically question them
- Can apply theories to understand and interpret organizational dynamics in daily life
- Are able to develop solutions for concrete practical challenges in companies in the context of Strategic Management based on the concepts and frameworks they have learned
- Can put the newly acquired knowledge into a broader context, so it can be deepened in the further professional life

Module contents:
The course offers an overview of advanced concepts and frameworks in the field of Strategic Management. At the beginning, the course will provide a brief introduction into the historical development, goals, and research streams of the field. In this context, important terms, methods, and philosophical approaches of (management) research will be clarified. Subsequently, students form groups to analyze selected scientific articles with regard to their theoretical relevance and practical implications. Theoretical topics that will be covered in depth are:
1. Top Management Teams, Upper Echelons und Corporate Governance
2. Resource- and Capability-based Approaches
4. Institutional Theory, Institutional Work/Entrepreneurship and Social Movements
5. Organizational Cognition, Identity, and Framing
6. Organizational Learning and Ambidexterity
7. Organizational networks and ecosystems
The results of the analysis will be summarized in a seminar thesis, presented in class, and discussed with the other students. The main goal of the course is to equip students with advanced concepts, which allow them to understand organizational dynamics, question established practices in firms, and develop new solutions that go beyond the application of standard instruments.

Recommended reading:
Murmam, J. P. (2013). The coevolution of industries and important features of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende des Semesters</td>
<td>KL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir826 - Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

#### Responsible persons
- Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- The students should be enabled
  - to adapt the marketing concept to sectoral, functional and institutional specifics,
  - to apply specific concepts and methods of marketing in a problem-oriented way and to be able to reflect their conditions and limitations,
  - to develop and present your own conceptual designs in a team.

#### Module contents
Marketing initially started as a producer-oriented concept and in recent years has developed as universal approach to influence market transactions. Against this background institutional, functional and sectoral fields of application inspired the formulation of sophisticated marketing approaches, like e.g. marketing of non-profit-organisations, strategic marketing, or service marketing. The course presents the specific nature of the different fields of application and relevant consequences for marketing planning. Given the recent inflation of "hyphenated conceptions" of marketing, a reasoned diagnosis as to marketing's core identity is put forth. To this end, perspectives of transfer and integration between the approaches will be developed, that measure up to state-of-the-art theoretical as well as practical demands towards marketing as a universal market-oriented way of managing businesses. This course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.

#### Recommended reading

#### Links
- www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

#### Language of instruction
- German

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

#### Module frequency
- jährlich

#### Module capacity
- unlimited

#### Reference text
The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg

#### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>during term</td>
<td>examination paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

87 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir829 - Development directions in Marketing Research

**Module label**
Development directions in Marketing Research

**Module abbreviation**
wir829

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Successful completion of the entrance examination

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- apply specific competences to strategic research in marketing
- classify research strategies in marketing according to their meta-theoretical considerations
- estimate research strategies’ claims to knowledge and their limitations
- formulate interdisciplinary research strategies aligning competences of empirical methods with the application of theory
- develop own conceptual sketches within teams and to present them

**Module contents**
How is knowledge generated within the scholarly discipline of marketing? This question confronts the field of marketing with central paradigmatic assumptions. The course begins to solve this puzzle on the basis of a historical analysis of the marketing concept's development. Different scientific standpoints in marketing theory and empirical investigation are evaluated against the light of recent developments in markets and society. The current paradigms of consumption research and marketing research's basic standing in the philosophy of science are intensely treated. This also entails reflecting on the opportunities that alternative trends, e.g. a humanistic paradigm, hold in store for marketing research. The course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.

**Recommended reading**
- Further literature to be announced at the start of the term.

**Links**
www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Reference text**
The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg

**Module level**

**Type of module**
## Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during the term</td>
<td>examination paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time** 56 h
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

Organizational change, creative destruction, ambidexterity, exploration, exploitation, absorptive capacity, sustainability transitions, innovation models, innovation networks, innovation strategy, innovation ecosystems, diffusion of innovations, organizational routines, entrepreneurship, new ventures, etc.


This module is offered in the winter term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
**wir846 - Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people**

**Module label**
Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people

**Module abbreviation**
wir846

**Credit points**
12.0 KP

**Workload**
360 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
None

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

After participation in the seminar

- the students know different methods and techniques of scientific work and can apply them successfully;
- the students are able to work in a research-oriented way;
- they know the importance of theory building in the scientific process and can work independently with it;
- the students have in-depth knowledge of the project topic dealt with in each case with reference to organization and/or personnel;
- the students have the ability to establish a relationship between theory and practice, to critically examine it and to work out solutions;
- they are able to place a specific question in the context of the scientific discussion in the field of organization and human resources and to situate, reflect and evaluate it accordingly;
- they know the basics of empirical work and are able to independently collect qualitative/quantitative data, evaluate them, present the results and discuss them critically;
- they are able to present their own research results, to document their findings in a scientific report according to the accepted rules of scientific work and to represent a point of view in the scientific debate in these subject areas.
- the students are able to find their way in complex learning situations and to work in a problem-oriented manner;
- the students are able to carry out independent research work in a team situation together with other students.

**Module contents**

The module consists of four project courses and starts in the summer semester. Initially, the lecturers provide a (changing) framework topic from the field of management, organization and personnel (e.g. cooperation and company networks, flexibilization of working conditions, corporate health management). Topics of current research projects of the chair are also included. The individual topics within the framework question are then the subject of student participation. In concrete terms, this means that the lecturers give the students suggestions and initiate topic-finding processes, e.g. by means of metaphor-supported moderation. Work is done alternately in plenary sessions and in small groups under the supervision of the teachers. The project topics are worked on in greater depth in the small student groups.

For methodological-didactic reasons, it is essential that the module runs over two semesters. In the first semester, the theoretical-conceptual basics are worked out, main topics are explored, the basics of empirical work are taught and the course is set for the empirical element to be worked on in small groups. First (especially theoretical-conceptual) results as well as concretizations of the empirical project are presented by the students. The second semester is used to deepen the knowledge and application of empirical work, to work on the empirical part and to write a final scientific report. The results are also presented to the plenary session.
The project module is dominated by forms of active, non-receptive learning. The teachers have primarily a supporting function of information transfer, moderation, consultation and coordination.

**Recommended reading**

Literature (excerpt):


Fachliteratur: Unterschiedlich je nach Rahmenthema

**Links**

- www.uol.de/orgpers

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

2 Semester

**Module frequency**

Annually

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Type of module**

Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Teaching/Learning method**

Methods and techniques of empirical social research; basic modules in business administration, especially organization and human resources management

**Examination**

- **Examination times**: Across the two semesters
- **Type of examination**: Project report or oral examination or portfolio (to be determined and announced by the instructor at the beginning of the course).

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project seminar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloquium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 112 h
wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting

Module label  Advanced Managerial Accounting  
Module abbreviation  wir847  
Credit points  6.0 KP  
Workload  180 h  

Applicability of the module  
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  

Responsible persons  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  

Prerequisites  

Skills to be acquired in this module  
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep knowledge of the theory and concepts in managerial accounting as it relates to practice and research. The students learn to design budgeting processes and apply operating performance measures which are in line with the firm's goals. Moreover, the students learn to forecast profits, cash flows and other key financial indicators in order to improve business planning.  

Module contents  
- Theory and concept of managerial accounting  
- Profit planning  
- Budgeting  
- Ratios and financial analysis  
- Operating performance measures  
- Cash flow and segment reporting  
- paper discussion on current and special issues.  

Recommended reading  
Garrison, Ray H. et al., Managerial Accounting, latest version.  

Links  
http://uol.de/accounting  

Languages of instruction  
German, English  

Duration (semesters)  
1 Semester  

Module frequency  
jährlich  

Module capacity  
unlimited  

Module level  

Type of module  

Teaching/Learning method  

Previous knowledge  

Examination  Examination times  Type of examination  
Final exam of module  vary according to type of examination  term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper  

Type of course  Comment  SWS  Frequency  Workload of compulsory attendance  
Lecture  2  
Exercises  2  
Total module attendance time  56 h
wir848 - Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
  - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
  - Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master) |
| Responsible persons | - Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
  - Breisig, Thomas (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Gilbert, Jonathan (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility) |
| Prerequisites | - Students get to know central theories of organisation and human resources (HR). They are empowered to apply theories in order to explain practical phenomena and to solve practical problems. The ability to put on different "theory glasses" while observing and analysing various organisational and HR practices is fostered. Students learn to deal with different theories in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies, group work and discussions. Upon completion of the module, students will:
  - be able to explain various classic and modern theories of organisation and human resource theories, differentiate them and reflect them critically;
  - be able to apply the theoretical and abstract ways of thinking and perception so as to transfer them on operational decisions;
  - develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts); |
| Module contents | - Students receive deeper insights into classical and modern theories of organisation and human resource, including:
  - Weber's theory of bureaucracy
  - Taylor's principles of Scientific Management
  - Human Relations approach
  - Behavioural decision theory
  - Situational approach
  - Micro-political approaches
  - New Institutional Economics
  - Theories of motivation
  - Theories of leadership
  - The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student's interest and latest developments in theory and practice. |
Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content. |
| Links | www.uol.de/orgpers |
| Language of instruction | German |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | Die Veranstaltung ist im Master Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften in den Schwerpunkten ManECo und FUGO verwendbar. |
| Module level | 96 / 378 |
### Type of module

**Teaching/Learning method**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 56 h
**wir849 - Advanced Entrepreneurship**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Entrepreneurship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolai, Alexander (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The students will learn the fundamentals of the topic Entrepreneurship, including the challenges of founding enterprises and entrepreneurial action in established companies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This module deals with the development of business ideas and its realization in business models as well as its perception and evaluation. The content of the lecture further includes issues relating to team-building, resources, and finance, as well as establishing a business plan, the question of the appropriate legal form of an organization, and the specific challenges in the growth stage. Particular aspects will be amplified by guest lecturers from companies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/entrepreneurship/lehrangebot/veranstaltungen/">http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/entrepreneurship/lehrangebot/veranstaltungen/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. Alternatively, in this module the seminar Eco-Venturing Projekt- und Präsenzseminar are offered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module level**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Previous knowledge**

**Module contents**

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Language of instruction**

**Duration (semesters)**

**Module frequency**

**Module capacity**

**Reference text**

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examining times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**

**at the end of the semester**

**Written or oral exam**

**Type of course**

**Comment**

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload of compulsory attendance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project seminar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
wir850 - Start-up Consulting

Module label: Start-up Consulting
Module abbreviation: wir850
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Birkner, Stephanie (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:

Module contents:
Das Modul dient der individuellen Profilbildung der Studierenden und fördert zugleich fachliche, methodische und soziale Kompetenzen. Hierunter fallen:
- Beratungsvorschriften und –konzepte
- Besonderheiten der Grünerszene
- Projektorientiertes Lernen
- Gruppendynamische Prozesse

Recommended reading:
Angaben erfolgen im Modul

Languages of instruction:
German, English

Duration (semesters):
2 Semester

Module frequency:
WiSe

Module capacity:
30

Module level:

Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination Examination times Type of examination
Final exam of module Studienbegleitend + Abschlusspräsentation KL

Type of course:
Seminar

SWS:
4

Frequency:
WiSe

Workload Präsenzzeit:
56 h

Links:

Duration Präsenzzeit:
99 / 378
**wir852 - International Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
                             Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL |
| Responsible persons   | Junker-Michel, Mareike (module responsibility)  
                             Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| Prerequisites         | keine                    |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | The module consists of lecture as well as seminar elements which interlink with each other on a technical and didactical level. By alternating lectures, discussions, and training elements, students get to know the theoretical basics as well as the practical relevance of the module topics. They get the chance to integrate themselves, their theoretical knowledge and practical experiences, and to exchange views with the other students and the lecturer. Different teaching and learning methods support the student’s professional, methodological, social-communicative, and personal competences, e. g. via station learning, role plays and debates, thesis discussions and case study analysis. They work within the entire group as well as small groups.  
                             Attending the course, students  
                             - develop a solid knowledge of this broad subject and are able to relate the various scientific and practical findings with each other and also understand them on a macro-level;  
                             - understand the complex issues, challenges and fields of action in International Management;  
                             - are able to analyse, interpret and manage international economic and business issues within heterogeneous (above all cultural) fields of stakeholders and environments;  
                             - can effectively analyse and apply the strategic, structural and cultural instruments in International Management according to the specific practical context;  
                             - develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts) and are able to press their point within the scientific discussion;  
                             - are able to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in the field of International Management and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly. |
| Module contents       | Students gain theoretical as well as practical insights in the backgrounds and specific characteristics of International Management. A specific focus will (as a last point) be laid on international Human Resource Management as it provides notably relevant issues in international business administration.  
                             Students deal with foundations, challenges and possible fields of action within the following topics:  
                             - Economic internationalisation and the international firm  
                               - Characteristics, development and relevance  
                               - Terminological differentiation and attribution  
                               - Research and explanatory approaches  
                             - Environment and orientation of international corporations  
                               - Culture and management  
                               - Fields and forms of strategy  
                               - Organisation by structure and processes  
                               - Responsibility and public affairs  
                             - Relevance of and fields in international Human Resource Management  
                               - Requirements and organisation of the central HR areas  
                               - Recruitment and selection  
                               - Expatriation of employees  
                               - Intercultural management  
                               - Social management  
                             The presentations and discussions also offer possibilities to deepen and |
broaden these topics according to the students interests and latest developments in theory and practice.

**Recommended reading**


Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

**Links**

www.uol.de/orgpers

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

Type of module
Teaching/Learning method
Previous knowledge

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be fixed and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
**wir886 - Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability**

**Module label**
Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability

**Module abbreviation**
wir886

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h
(4 SWS (56h))

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The students should:
- know basic definitions, trends and application areas of digitalization
- be able to assess the economic effects of digitalization
- understand corporate strategies and business models in the context of digital transformation
- know how companies should design processes and structures to promote digitalization in organizations
- have an overview of social, legal and ethical aspects of digitalization
- assess the environmental impact of digitalization
- evaluate digital products, services and business models using ethical and sustainable guidelines
- independently develop proposals for the integration of ethical, social and ecological criteria in digitalization projects and processes

**Module contents**
The module "Digital Strategy and Sustainability" provides insights into the role digitalization for companies and the associated social discourse. The digital transformation leads to the emergence of new business models, markets and forms of interaction. This requires comprehensive changes in strategic orientation as well as in business processes and structures. In addition, new regulations and standards are required at the societal level in order to meet the ethical, ecological, and societal challenges posed by digitalization.

In the first part of the seminar, students are familiarized with the basics and application areas of digitalization as well as the economic, social, and ecological implications. Toward this end, important questions in the context of digital transformation will be raised and discussed drawing on company case studies. Exemplary questions that will be dealt with in this context are:
- What are the technological drivers of digitalization and what trends can be observed?
- What is the impact of digital transformation on industries and companies?
- How can companies design strategies, business models, processes and structures to address the digital transformation?
- What are the consequences of digitalization on a societal and legal level?
- How does the digital transformation affect the natural environment?
- How can social, ethical, and ecological aspects be integrated into digital products, services and business models?

In the second part of the course, students will develop digital business models in teams under the guidance of experienced coaches, taking into account economic, ecological and social/ethical criteria. The results are presented to the other students and company representatives and will be summarized in a term paper. An important part of the term paper is the critical reflection of current methods used to develop digital business models with regard to sustainability criteria.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>Annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference text</strong></td>
<td>Das Modul sollte im 2. Semester besucht werden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td>Wahlpflicht / Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Previous knowledge</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type of course</strong></th>
<th><strong>Comment</strong></th>
<th><strong>SWS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th><strong>Workload of compulsory attendance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total module attendance time** | 56 h |
**wir896 - Operations Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Operations Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) &gt; Specialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Busse, Christian (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>In der zum Modul gehörigen Vorlesung werden vor allem formalanalytische Modelle erarbeitet, mit denen Produktionsprobleme beschrieben und im Rahmen der Modellanahmen optimiert werden können. Hiermit sollen die Studierenden eine Kompetenz zur Analyse realer Produktionsprozesse erwerben, mit Hilfe derer sie diese nicht nur verstehen, sondern idealerweise auch verbessern können. Im begleitenden Seminar werden mithilfe von in Gruppen verfassten Hausarbeiten aktuelle Fragestellungen und Konzepte zu den formalanalytischen Modellen aufgearbeitet und bewertet. Das Seminar baut ergänzend zur Vorlesung auf konzeptionelle und empirische Forschung auf. Hiermit lernen die Studierenden, wissenschaftliche Diskurse zu praktisch relevanten und nur schwer modellierbaren Herausforderungen des Operations Managements kennen. Ferner werden die Fähigkeiten zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, zur Teamarbeit und zum Präsentieren vor großen Gruppen trainiert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Nachfrageprognose, Prozessmanagement, Produktionsplanung, Ablaufplanung, Revenue Management, Behavioral Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion">https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Am Ende des Semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Module label: Supply Chain Management
Module abbreviation: wir899
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

Responsible persons:
- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Skills to be acquired in this module:
In der zum Modul gehörigen Vorlesung werden vor allem formalanalytische Modelle erarbeitet, mit denen Probleme in Wertschöpfungsketten beschrieben und im Rahmen der Modellannahmen optimiert werden können. Hiermit sollen die Studierenden eine Kompetenz zur unternehmensübergreifenden Analyse der gesamten Wertschöpfungskette (Supply Chain) erwerben, mit Hilfe derer sie diese nicht nur verstehen, sondern idealerweise auch verbessern können. Im begleitenden Seminar werden mithilfe von in Gruppen verfassten Hausarbeiten aktuelle Fragestellungen und Diskussionen im Supply Chain Management aufgearbeitet und bewertet. Das Seminar baut ergänzend zur Vorlesung auf konzeptioneller und empirischer Forschung auf. Hiermit lernen die Studierenden wissenschaftliche Diskurse zu praktisch relevanten und nur schwer modellierbaren Herausforderungen des Supply Chain Managements kennen. Ferner werden die Fähigkeiten zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, zur Teamarbeit und zum Präsentieren vor großen Gruppen trainiert.

Module contents:
Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Grundlagen der Supply Chain, Strategischer Fit, Netzwerk- und Standortplanung, Bestandsmanagement, Produkt- und Prozessdesign, Supply-Chain-Koordination, Vertragsdesign, Transport in der Supply Chain, Nachhaltiges Supply Chain Management

Recommended reading:

Links:
https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion

Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level: Type of module
Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge:

Examination Learning times Type of examination
Final exam of module Am Ende des Semesters Portfolio

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
### Module: Eco-Venturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Eco-Venturing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fichter, Klaus (Module counselling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fichter, Klaus (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The main target of the &quot;Eco-Venturing&quot; module is to develop entrepreneurial skills for the development and implementation of environmental innovations and sustainable business ideas. These include:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• the ability to identify new solution needs in the context of sustainable development and the sustainable development goals set by the United Nations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Knowledge and skills for the entrepreneurial development and implementation of innovative solutions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Knowledge and skills for systematically combining economic (Eco-nomical) and ecological (Eco-logical) objectives and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• the ability to strategically develop &quot;green&quot; business areas and markets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The entrepreneurial development and implementation of environmental innovations can relate both to the establishment of new companies and organisations and to the development of new solutions and business ideas within the framework of established companies and organisations (corporate venturing).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The main focus of the Eco-Venturing module is the development of new or established business start-up concepts. Under of guidance of their lecturer, participants will work together with selected regional business partners who are both economically successful and contribute to the protection of the environment and the climate, to promote such start-up concepts. What these concepts have in common is that they address the issue of sustainability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td><a href="http://www.start-green.net/tools">www.start-green.net/tools</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/innovation">www.uni-oldenburg.de/innovation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>Immer im Wintersemester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>The module &quot;Eco-Venturing&quot; is part of the Master's programme &quot;Sustainability Economics and Management (SEM)&quot; and focuses on &quot;Eco-Entrepreneurship&quot;. The module &quot;Eco-Venturing&quot; can be taken either individually or in combination with the two other modules of the study focus &quot;Eco-Entrepreneurship&quot; (&quot;wir 920: Advanced Entrepreneurship&quot;, &quot;wir 832: Innovation Management&quot;). Two of the three modules must be taken in order to be recognised as a specialisation. The Eco-Venturing module is mandatory (cf. examination regulations for the Master's programme SEM, § 4, para. 4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The module Eco-Venturing is also available for students of the Master's programme WiRe in the ManECo area and can be credited as the module Advanced Entrepreneurship (wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship). The same applies to students of the Master's programme in Business Informatics. Here it can also be proven as wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td>Usually at the end of lectures to be announced at the beginning of the course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projektorientiertes Modul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Competition Law and Intellectual Property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
(for WiRe empfohlen): wir815

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittflächen von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum
- beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen

**Module contents**
Das Modul enthält zwei Veranstaltungen (wahlweise Vorlesung mit Seminar oder zwei Vorlesungen) und richtet sich an Masterstudierende mit Interesse an Innovation und dynamischem Wettbewerb (zwischen Unternehmen, aber auch zwischen Staaten). Aufbauend auf zuvor vermittelte Grundstrukturen des Europäischen Marktordnungsrechts, stehen Themen auf der Schnittflächen von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum (Kartell- und Lauterkeitsrecht) im Zentrum der Veranstaltung.

Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu "standardessentiellen Patente"; Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direktinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen). Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgebiete zu analysieren.

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
English, German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
30

**Reference text**
Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht)

**Type of module**

teaching

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**
Referat mit Ausarbeitung

**Final exam of module**

**Type of course**
Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Students will be able
  - to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
  - apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
  - have a command of English legal terminology

**Module contents**
The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other class is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
- http://www.fk2.unioldenburg.de/InstRW/oeffw/

**Language of instruction**
- English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**
- End of term (i.e. lecture period).

**Type of examination**
- The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature.

**Type of course**
- Lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir816 - Digitalisation and Law - Deepening

Module label: Digitalisation and Law - Deepening
Module abbreviation: wir816
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Wendland, Matthias (module responsibility)

Prerequisites
- Basic knowledge, B.A. with law parts

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Participants will understand how digitization affects society and the law. They will learn from selected examples how the law is adapting to digitalization - and where the law reaches its limits.
- The module is theory-, method- and application-oriented.
- The module is interdisciplinary: social science, technological and economic issues are integrated into the module alongside legal content.
- Students develop the ability to see law in its social, economic and technological context. They learn to analyze the interactions of law with digitalization.

Module contents
- Fundamentals: Digitization as a technological and a cultural development.
- Characteristics of digitization
- Challenge of law through digitization
- Limits of law in the digitized world: selected areas of law as examples

Recommended reading
- Volker Boehme-Neßler, Digitising Democracy. Heidelberg 2020
- Walter Frenz (Hrsg.), Handbuch Industrie 4.0, Heidelberg/Berlin 2020
- Thomas Hoeren u.a. (Hrsg.), Handbuch Multi Media Recht, München 2020

Links

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: Annual
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level: Wahlpflicht / Elective
Teaching/Learning method: Lecture (WS) Seminar (SoSe)

Previous knowledge

Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination

Final exam of module
- End of semester
- Presentation and essay

Type of course: VA-Auswahl
SWS: 4
Frequency: SoSe oder WiSe
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 56 h |
**wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Law of Media and Telecommunication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**

- Boehme-Neßler, Volker (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- The students:
  - have in-depth insights into the economic conditions of media production, distribution and exploitation.
  - know the legal basis and framework conditions of media production, media presentation and mediation (e.g. copyrights, performance rights, distribution of media).
  - bring together economic and legal dimensions of media work.
  - know the economic and legal framework conditions of media institutions (e.g. television, radio, media mediation).

**Module contents**

This module is about making a connection of the theoretical and practical acquired aesthetic competences with the economic and legal framework conditions. In the sense of professionalisation, prospective media producers and mediators should learn to assess their own future activities under economic and legal conditions.

**Recommended reading**

- Current case law and:
  - Fechner, Medienrecht, 19. Aufl. 2018
  - Fechner, Entscheidungen zum Medienrecht, 2010
  - Petersen, Medienrecht, 2010.

**Links**

- [http://www.integrated-media.de/](http://www.integrated-media.de/)

**Language of instruction**

- German

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- jährlich

**Module capacity**

- unlimited

**Module level**

- Type of module

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>At the end of the term</td>
<td>Presentation with term paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

- Lecture

**SWS**

- 4

**Frequency**

- SoSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**

- 56 h
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Capital market law, insolvency law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**

- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
  - classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
  - demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
  - identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
  - use these functions in practical examples.
  - assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

**Module contents**

The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

**Recommended reading**

Current literature references are given in the events.

**Links**

**Language of instruction**

- German

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- jährlich

**Module capacity**

- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>seminar paper and presentation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

117 / 378
wir860 - Data Protection Law

Module label | Data Protection Law
---|---
Module abbreviation | wir860
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- recognize simple data protection incidents.
- apply existing protection mechanisms.
- implement projects in accordance with the law.
- discuss and defend their plans in front of others.

**Module contents**
The module gives an overview on data protection laws. Basic knowledge of data protection regulations (DSGVO; BDSG) and existing protection mechanisms is imparted. Within the framework of the seminar, the discussed topics will be deepened with the help of seminar papers and individual aspects will be discussed in more detail. The event will highlight the new informational structures in modern society and their effects on data protection and data security. Questions concerning general personal rights, freedom of information, IT security and relevant criminal law regulations will be discussed on the basis of examples and legally provided protection mechanisms as well as the tasks of supervisory authorities will be discussed. In particular, the most important decisions on data protection will be covered in detail during the seminar. At the seminar, students will have the opportunity to prepare in-depth seminar papers on the various topics, which will then be discussed with all participants.

**Recommended reading**
Kühling/Klar/Sackmann, Datenschutzrecht, 2018.
Further literature references will be given in the lecture.

**Links**
http://www.wto.org/

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**
typically 6 weeks after your presentation

**Type of examination**
Seminar paper and presentation or Term paper or Oral exam

**Type of course**

**Comment**
SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance
---|---|---
Lecture | 2 | 28 | 28
Seminar | 2 |

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
### wir882 - Selected Issues in European Economic Policies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Selected Issues in European Economic Policies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Applicability of the module** | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht |
| **Responsible persons** | • Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)  
• Godt, Christine (module responsibility) |
| **Prerequisites** | Die Studierenden |
| **Skills to be acquired in this module** | • verstehen die Rechtsgenese und Rechtsdurchsetzung im Europäischen Mehrebenensystem,  
• analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Europäischen Binnenmarktrecht,  
• beherrschen englische Rechtsterminologie. |
| **Languages of instruction** | English, German |
| **Duration (semesters)** | 1 Semester |
| **Module frequency** | jährlich |
| **Module capacity** | unlimited |
| **Module level** | |
| **Type of module** | |
| **Teaching/Learning method** | |
| **Previous knowledge** | |
| **Examination** | |
| **Final exam of module** | Während des Semesters.  
Hausarbeit oder Referat mit schriftlicher Ausarbeitung |
| **Type of course** | Seminar  
(2 SE) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL**

**wir875 - Forecasting Methods**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Forecasting Methods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Empirical Methods
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**

- Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

With successful completion of the course, students shall:

- be aware of and be able to evaluate quantitative forecasting methods.
- be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like time series and classification analysis.
- be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

**Module contents**

Various aspects of quantitative forecasting methods such as:

- Time series components,
- Trend and seasonal methods,
- Stationarity,
- Multivariate forecasting methods,
- Autoregressive and moving average processes,
- Box-Jenkins method.

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

**Language of instruction**

English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

halbjährlich
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module capacity</th>
<th>unlimited</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>written exam or oral exam or term paper or seminar paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time 56 h
### wir895 - Industrial Organization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Industrial Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

**Responsible persons**
- Huse, Cristian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Huse, Cristian (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Be able to conceptually understand, critically evaluate, and apply methods used by economists to study the behaviour of firms, consumers, and their interaction.

**Module contents**
- Econometric methods
- Models of firm behaviour
- Models of consumer behaviour
- Regulation
- Applications

**Recommended reading**

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**

**Module capacity**
30

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
At the end of the lecture period

**Portfolio**

**Type of course**
Vorlesung und Übung

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**
SoSe oder WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzzeit**
56 h
Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

wir814 - Strategic Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Strategic Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- Keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Know advanced theoretical concepts, research streams, and frameworks of in the field of Strategic Management
- Understand the links between different theories and are able to critically question them
- Can apply theories to understand and interpret organizational dynamics in daily life
- Are able to develop solutions for concrete practical challenges in companies in the context of Strategic Management based on the concepts and frameworks they have learned
- Can put the newly acquired knowledge into a broader context, so it can be deepened in the further professional life

**Module contents**
The course offers an overview of advanced concepts and frameworks in the field of Strategic Management. At the beginning, the course will provide a brief introduction into the historical development, goals, and research streams of the field. In this context, important terms, methods, and philosophical approaches of (management) research will be clarified. Subsequently, students form groups to analyze selected scientific articles with regard to their theoretical relevance and practical implications. Theoretical topics that will be covered in depth are:
1. Top Management Teams, Upper Echelons und Corporate Governance
2. Resource- and Capability-based Approaches
4. Institutional Theory, Institutional Work/Entrepreneurship and Social Movements
5. Organizational Cognition, Identity, and Framing
6. Organizational Learning and Ambidexterity
7. Organizational networks and ecosystems
The results of the analysis will be summarized in a seminar thesis, presented in class, and discussed with the other students. The main goal of the course is to equip students with advanced concepts, which allow them to understand organizational dynamics, question established practices in firms, and develop new solutions that go beyond the application of standard instruments.

**Recommended reading**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende des Semesters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir826 - Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing

Module label: Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing
Module abbreviation: wir826
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
The students should be enabled
- to adapt the marketing concept to sectoral, functional and institutional specifics,
- to apply specific concepts and methods of marketing in a problem-oriented way and to be able to reflect their conditions and limitations,
- to develop and present your own conceptual designs in a team.

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Marketing initially started as a producer-oriented concept and in recent years has developed as universal approach to influence market transactions. Against this background institutional, functional and sectoral fields of application inspired the formulation of sophisticated marketing approaches, like e.g. marketing of non-profit-organisations, strategic marketing, or service marketing. The course presents the specific nature of the different fields of application and relevant consequences for marketing planning. Given the recent inflation of "hyphenated conceptions" of marketing, a reasoned diagnosis as to marketing's core identity is put forth. To this end, perspectives of transfer and integration between the approaches will be developed, that measure up to state-of-the-art theoretical as well as practical demands towards marketing as a universal market-oriented way of managing businesses. This course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.

Recommended reading:

Links:
- www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Reference text:
The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg

Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination
Examination times
Type of examination:
Final exam of module
during term
examination paper and presentation
Type of course
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance:
Lecture
2
28
Tutorial
2
28

SWS
126 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir829 - Development directions in Marketing Research**

**Module label**
Development directions in Marketing Research

**Module abbreviation**
wir829

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Successful completion of the entrance examination

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- apply specific competences to strategic research in marketing
- classify research strategies in marketing according to their meta-theoretical considerations
- estimate research strategies’ claims to knowledge and their limitations
- formulate interdisciplinary research strategies aligning competences of empirical methods with the application of theory
- develop own conceptual sketches within teams and to present them

**Module contents**
How is knowledge generated within the scholarly discipline of marketing? This question confronts the field of marketing with central paradigmatic assumptions. The course begins to solve this puzzle on the basis of a historical analysis of the marketing concept's development. Different scientific standpoints in marketing theory and empirical investigation are evaluated against the light of recent developments in markets and society. The current paradigms of consumption research and marketing research's basic standing in the philosophy of science are intensely treated. This also entails reflecting on the opportunities that alternative trends, e.g. a humanistic paradigm, hold in store for marketing research. The course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.

**Recommended reading**
Backhaus, K. et al. (ed.) (year): Multivariate Analysenmethoden. Berlin. Further literature to be announced at the start of the term.

**Links**
www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Reference text**
The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg

**Module level**

**Type of module**

128 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching/Learning method</th>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during the term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>examination paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

**Module contents**
- Organizational change, creative destruction, ambidexterity, exploration, exploitation, absorptive capacity, sustainability transitions, innovation models, innovation networks, innovation strategy, innovation ecosystems, diffusion of innovations, organizational routines, entrepreneurship, new ventures, etc.

**Recommended reading**

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- unlimited

**Reference text**
- This module is offered in the winter term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
wir834 - Auditing

Module label: Auditing
Module abbreviation: wir834
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- Achieving basic knowledge about audit practises
- Achieving broad knowledge about the audit profession and structuring of audit processes,
- Achieving competences in evaluating the possibilities and limits of audit techniques,
- Application of audit techniques while using case studies and focusing on certain audit areas.

Module contents:
In this course, audit basic principles, audit methods and audit techniques will be presented while emphasizing on large corporates. In addition, an overview about audit processes and audit techniques in the context of the control, information and accreditation function as well as legal specifications is given. Working in groups, case studies will strengthen the achieved knowledge. In addition, the focus will be on international financial reporting standards (IFRS) and international auditing standards (IAS) for proving the financial statements as well as testing the internal risk management.

Recommended reading:

Links:
http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/

Languages of instruction:
German, English

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
jährlich

Module capacity:
unlimited

Type of module:
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

Type of course:
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination:

Examination times:
varying according to the type of examinations

Type of examination:
1 assignment or 1 presentation or 1 written exam or 1 oral exam or 1 portfolio or 1 project report

Type of course:

Comment:

SWS:

Frequency:

Workload of compulsory attendance:

Lecture:
2
28

Seminar:
2
28

Total module attendance time:
56 h
**wir837 - Advanced Corporate Finance**

**Module label**  
Advanced Corporate Finance

**Module abbreviation**  
wir837

**Credit points**  
6.0 KP

**Workload**  
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The course provides insights into the empirical analysis of firms' financing and investment decisions. We discuss theoretical foundations of long-term financing, capital structure choice, cost of capital determination, capital market efficiency, and corporate takeover decisions as well as respective empirical findings. Moreover, you will learn how to build financial models, handle financial data, and conduct financial analyses using the statistical software R.

**Module contents**
The course covers key concepts of modern corporate finance in theory and practice. In particular, we focus on how investment and financing decisions affect the value of the firm. Among the topics discussed are:  
- Fundamental analysis and capital market efficiency.  
- Cost of debt and equity capital.  
- Business valuation models based on dividends, cash flows, and (abnormal) earnings.  
- Capital structure and dividend policy.  
- Advanced valuation issues.

**Recommended reading**
- Titman / Martin: Valuation, latest edition, Boston (Mass.)  
Further readings may be announced during the course.

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/en/fiwi_bbl/

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**  
**Examination times**  
**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**  
typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session

1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

**Type of course**

**Comment**

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload of compulsory attendance**

**Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)**
4  
56

**Exercises**
SoSe oder WiSe
0

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
wir839 - Financial Statement Analysis

Module label                          Financial Statement Analysis
Module abbreviation                  wir839
Credit points                        6.0 KP
Workload                             180 h
Applicability of the module
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education)
  Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) >
  Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law
  (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law
  (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
Responsible persons
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
Prerequisites
none
Skills to be acquired in this module
By the end of the course students should have answers to the following questions:
- How are fundamental values (or “intrinsic values”) estimated?
- How are business strategies analyzed in order to understand the value they create?
- What business activities determine value?
- How is “value created for shareholders” identified?
- How does one pull apart the financial statements to get at the relevant information for valuing equities?
- How does ratio analysis help in valuation?
- How does profitability tie into valuation?
- What is growth? How does one analyze growth? How does one value a growth firm?
- How does one analyze the quality of financial reports?
- How does one deal with the accounting methods used in financial statements?
- How is financial analysis developed for strategy and planning?
- What determines a firm’s P/E ratio? How does one calculate what the P/E should be?
- What determines a firm’s market-to-book (P/B) ratio? How does one calculate what the P/B should be?
- How does one evaluate risk? For equity? For debt?
- How does one evaluate an equity research report?
- How does one trade on fundamental information?
Module contents
With a stock market bubble and a financial crisis in our recent history, there have been increasing calls to “return to fundamentals.” This is a course on fundamental analysis. The primary emphasis is on equity (share) valuation, with a focus on developing and applying methods for valuing firms using financial statement analysis.

The course has a very practical focus. The methods of fundamental analysis will be examined in detail and applied in cases and projects involving listed companies. Topics include models of shareholder value, a comparison of accrual accounting and discounted cash flow approaches to valuation, the analysis of profitability, growth and valuation generation in a firm, diagnosing accounting quality, forecasting earnings and cash flows, pro-forma analysis for strategy and planning, and the determination of price/earnings (P/E) and market-to-book (P/B) ratios.

The course does not assume “market efficiency.” Rather, it develops the techniques for challenging traded prices in order to assess whether investments are appropriately priced. It adopts the philosophy that one of the risks in investing is the risk of paying too much. The course is one for the active investor.

Most importantly, we learn how to handle accounting and financial reports in valuation. We see that valuation is really a matter of appropriate accounting for value. The course combines accounting principles and investment principles to answer the question: How do I account for value so that I can challenge stock prices with some confidence?

The course will be taught from the perspective of designing techniques to be used in an (independent) equity research department or firm. Accordingly, the material is pertinent to the security analyst – particularly the equity analyst –
who must issue a buy, hold or sell recommendations on stocks. However, much of the material covered in the course is also relevant to the corporate financial analyst for evaluating acquisitions, restructurings and other investments, and for calculating the value generated by strategic scenarios. By the end of the course, the student should feel competent in writing a thorough, credible equity research report or investment analysis that meets the highest standards of professionalism.

The course is of interest to those contemplating careers in investment banking (particularly in equity research), security analysis, consulting, public accounting, and corporate finance. And it will also help with personal investing.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
during the semester

**portfolio**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56 h
wir841 - Advanced Financial Accounting

Module label: Advanced Financial Accounting
Module abbreviation: wir841
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Students have to understand the theoretical orientation and the institutional structure of financial accounting and standard setting. Many important standards, such as fair value accounting, financial instruments, reserve recognition accounting, management discussion and analysis, employee stock options, impairment tests, hedge accounting, derecognition, consolidation, and comprehensive income, will be analyzed and critically evaluated from students. This course aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of the underlying accounting concepts and accounting standards governing the preparation of financial statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for external users. Furthermore it develop students' conceptual skills and professional competence in financial accounting in compliance with the regulatory and financial framework under IFRS.

Module contents:
- Accounting Under Ideal Conditions
- The Decision Usefulness Approach to Financial Reporting
- Efficient Securities Markets
- The Value Relevance of Accounting Information
- The Measurement Approach to Decision Usefulness
- Measurement Applications
- The Efficient Contracting Approach to Decision Usefulness
- An Analysis of Conflict
- Executive Compensation
- Earnings Management
- Standard Setting: Economic Issues
- Standard Setting: Political Issues

Recommended reading:

Links:
www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/

Languages of instruction:
German, English

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
jährlich

Module level:
unlimited

Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination

Examination times

Type of examination

Final exam of module

end of semester

portfolio or written exam

Type of course

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture

2

28

Exercises

2

28

Total module attendance time

56 h
### wir842 - Banking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Banking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

#### Responsible persons
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
Upon completion of the module students will be able to explain the role financial institutions play in financial markets based on economic theory. They will have a sound knowledge of institutional and regulatory conditions under which financial institutions operate today, and they will be able to critically assess respective developments in the financial sector. Moreover, they will have developed a sound understanding of how banks are managed in a competitive environment.

#### Module contents
We will discuss theoretical foundations of financial intermediation in general, and of banking in particular as well as the economic, institutional, and regulatory context in which financial institutions operate today. Moreover, we will cover selected topics in the area of bank management and bank accounting.

#### Recommended reading
- Berger / Molyneux / Wilson (Eds.): The Oxford Handbook of Banking, latest edition, Oxford University Press
- Tolkmitt: Neue Bankbetriebslehre, latest edition, Gabler

Further readings may be announced during the course.

#### Links
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/

#### Languages of instruction
German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

#### Module frequency
jährlich

#### Module capacity
unlimited

#### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination

#### Final exam of module
- typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session
- 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

#### Type of course
- Lecture

#### SWS
- 4

#### Frequency

#### Workload Präsenzzzeit
- 56 h

137 / 378
wir843 - Financial Risk Management

Module label: Financial Risk Management
Module abbreviation: wir843
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The aim of the course is to provide students with a thorough knowledge of how to identify, classify, measure, and manage different types of financial business risks. In particular, we will discuss the properties and potential applications of derivatives in financial risk management. Upon completion of this module, students
- will have a sound understanding of the concept of risk management, and will be able to distinguish different types of financial risks and risk management approaches;
- will be able to devise hedging strategies, arbitrage strategies, and speculative strategies using financial derivatives such as futures contracts, forward contracts, options, and swaps;
- will be able to consistently apply valuation models to determine theoretical prices of financial derivatives.
- will be able to assess limitations of financial derivatives in risk management.

Module contents:
The course provides insights into the theory and practice of modern financial business risk management, including:
- the concept of risk, types of financial risks, and approaches to risk measurement;
- the mechanics of financial markets, including derivatives markets;
- the properties of selected financial instruments, including financial derivatives such as forwards, futures, options, and swaps;
- tools and techniques for managing financial risks.

Recommended reading:
Highly recommended readings:
Optional readings:
Further readings may be announced during the course.

Links
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: halbjährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination
Examination times:
Type of examination:
Final exam of module:
- typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session
- 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio
Type of course:
Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir844 - Current Topics in AFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)
- Prokop, Jörg (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Introducing and applying empirical research methods such as event studies and regression analyses to current questions in AFT through individual projects.

**Module contents**
Evaluation of current AFT questions

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
## wir845 - Advanced Issues in AFT Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

### Responsible persons
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Dittmer, Jochen (Module counselling)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites
Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

### Skills to be acquired in this module
The aim of the course is to provide insights into the state-of-the-art of academic research in selected areas of accounting and auditing, finance, and taxation. Upon completion of the module, students will be able to place typical research questions and research designs in the aforementioned areas within a broader context of academic research, and to assess selected contributions' significance.

### Module contents
The course involves reading and discussing cornerstone journal articles as well as contemporary articles and working papers in accounting/auditing, finance, and/or taxation. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evaluation of the respective studies with respect to their research questions, the methodologies used, and their contributions to the literature.

### Recommended reading
Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

### Languages of instruction
German, English

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
unregelmäßig

### Module capacity
unlimited

### Type of module
Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session</td>
<td>1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of course
Seminar

### SWS
4

### Frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workload Präsenzzzeit</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
wir846 - Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>12.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>360 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

Responsible persons
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

Prerequisites
None

Skills to be acquired in this module
After participation in the seminar
- the students know different methods and techniques of scientific work and can apply them successfully;
- the students are able to work in a research-oriented way;
- know the importance of theory building in the scientific process and can work independently with it;
- the students have in-depth knowledge of the project topic dealt with in each case with reference to organization and/or personnel;
- the students have the ability to establish a relationship between theory and practice, to critically examine it and to work out solutions;
- are able to place a specific question in the context of the scientific discussion in the field of organization and human resources and to situate, reflect and evaluate it accordingly;
- know the basics of empirical work and are able to independently collect qualitative/quantitative data, evaluate them, present the results and discuss them critically;
- are able to present their own research results, to document their findings in a scientific report according to the accepted rules of scientific work and to represent a point of view in the scientific debate in these subject areas.
- the students are able to find their way in complex learning situations and to work in a problem-oriented manner;
- the students are able to carry out independent research work in a team situation together with other students.

Module contents
The module consists of four project courses and starts in the summer semester. Initially, the lecturers provide a (changing) framework topic from the field of management, organization and personnel (e.g. cooperation and company networks, flexibilization of working conditions, corporate health management). Topics of current research projects of the chair are also included. The individual topics within the framework question are then the subject of student participation. In concrete terms, this means that the lecturers give the students suggestions and initiate topic-finding processes, e.g. by means of metaphor-supported moderation. Work is done alternately in plenary sessions and in small groups under the supervision of the teachers. The project topics are worked on in greater depth in the small student groups.

For methodological-didactic reasons, it is essential that the module runs over two semesters. In the first semester, the theoretical-conceptual basics are worked out, main topics are explored, the basics of empirical work are taught and the course is set for the empirical element to be worked on in small groups. First (especially theoretical-conceptual) results as well as concretizations of the empirical project are presented by the students. The second semester is used to deepen the knowledge and application of empirical work, to work on the empirical part and to write a final scientific report. The results are also presented to the plenary session.
The project module is dominated by forms of active, non-receptive learning. The teachers have primarily a supporting function of information transfer, moderation, consultation and coordination.

Recommended reading

Literature (excerpt):


Fachliteratur: Unterschiedlich je nach Rahmenthema

Links

www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction

German

Duration (semesters)

2 Semester

Module frequency

Annually

Module capacity

unlimited

Module level

MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

Type of module

Wahlpflicht / Elective

Teaching/Learning method

Methods and techniques of empirical social research; basic modules in business administration, especially organization and human resources management

Examination

Examination times

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Across the two semesters

Project report or oral examination or portfolio (to be determined and announced by the instructor at the beginning of the course).

Type of course

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Project seminar

4

SoSe oder WiSe

56

Colloquium

4

SoSe oder WiSe

56

Total module attendance time

112 h
wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting

Module label: Advanced Managerial Accounting
Module abbreviation: wir847
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- Skills acquired in this module

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep knowledge of the theory and concepts in managerial accounting as it relates to practice and research. The students learn to design budgeting processes and apply operating performance measures which are in line with the firm’s goals. Moreover, the students learn to forecast profits, cash flows and other key financial indicators in order to improve business planning.

Module contents:
- Theory and concept of managerial accounting
- Profit planning
- Budgeting
- Ratios and financial analysis
- Operating performance measures
- Cash flow and segment reporting
- Paper discussion on current and special issues.

Recommended reading:
- Garrison, Ray H. et al., Managerial Accounting, latest version.

Links:
- http://uol.de/accounting

Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination: Examination times: Type of examination
- Final exam of module: vary according to type of examination
  - term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper

Type of course: Comment: SWS: Frequency: Workload of compulsory attendance
- Lecture: 2: 28
- Exercises: 2: 28

Total module attendance time: 56 h
**wir848 - Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Applicability of the module** | - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master) |
| **Responsible persons** | - Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)  
- Breisig, Thomas (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility) |
| **Prerequisites** | Students get to know central theories of organisation and human resources (HR). They are empowered to apply theories in order to explain practical phenomena and to solve practical problems. The ability to put on different "theory glasses" while observing and analysing various organisational and HR practices is fostered. Students learn to deal with different theories in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies, group work and discussions.  
Upon completion of the module, students will:  
• be able to explain various classic and modern theories of organisation and human resource theories, differentiate them and reflect them critically;  
• be able to apply the theoretical and abstract ways of thinking and perception so as to transfer them on operational decisions;  
• develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts). |
| **Module contents** | Students receive deeper insights into classical and modern theories of organisation and human resource, including:  
• Weber's theory of bureaucracy  
• Taylor's principles of Scientific Management  
• Human Relations approach  
• Behavioural decision theory  
• Situational approach  
• Micro-political approaches  
• New Institutional Economics  
• Theories of motivation  
• Theories of leadership  
The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student's interest and latest developments in theory and practice. |
Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content. |
| **Language of instruction** | German |
| **Duration (semesters)** | 1 Semester |
| **Module frequency** | jährlich |
| **Module capacity** | unlimited |
| **Reference text** | Die Veranstaltung ist im Master Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften in den Schwerpunkten ManECo und FUGO verwendbar. |
| **Module level** | }
### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time** 56 h
wir849 - Advanced Entrepreneurship

Module label: Advanced Entrepreneurship
Module abbreviation: wir849
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Nicolai, Alexander (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- none

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students will learn the fundamentals of the topic Entrepreneurship, including the challenges of founding enterprises and entrepreneurial action in established companies.

Module contents:
This module deals with the development of business ideas and its realization in business models as well as its perception and evaluation. The content of the lecture further includes issues relating to team-building, resources, and finance, as well as establishing a business plan, the question of the appropriate legal form of an organization, and the specific challenges in the growth stage. Particular aspects will be amplified by guest lecturers from companies.

Recommended reading:
Links: http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/entrepreneurship/lehrangebot/veranstaltungen/

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Reference text:
The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. Alternatively, in this module the seminar Eco-Venturing Projekt- und Präsenzseminar are offered.

Module level:

Type of module:

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time: 56 h
wir850 - Start-up Consulting

Module label: Start-up Consulting
Module abbreviation: wir850
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Birkner, Stephanie (module responsibility)

Prerequisites: Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:

Module contents:
Das Modul dient der individuellen Profilbildung der Studierenden und fördert zugleich fachliche, methodische und soziale Kompetenzen. Hierunter fallen:
- Beratungselbstverständnisse und -konzepte
- Besonderheiten der Gründerzene
- Projektorientiertes Lernen
- Gruppendynamische Prozesse

Recommended reading:
Angaben erfolgen im Modul

Links:

Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 2 Semester
Module frequency: WiSe
Module capacity: 30
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination
Examination times
Type of examination
Final exam of module
Studienbegleitend + Abschlusspräsentation
KL

Type of course: Seminar

SWS: 4
Frequency: WiSe

Workload Präsenzzeit:
56 h (56)

148 / 378
wir852 - International Management

Module label | International Management
Module abbreviation | wir852
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

Responsible persons
- Junker-Michel, Mareike (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites
keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
The module consists of lecture as well as seminar elements which interlink with each other on a technical and didactical level. By alternating lectures, discussions, and training elements, students get to know the theoretical basics as well as the practical relevance of the module topics. They get the chance to integrate themselves, their theoretical knowledge and practical experiences, and to exchange views with the other students and the lecturer. Different teaching and learning methods support the student's professional, methodological, social-communicative, and personal competences, e. g. via station learning, role plays and debates, thesis discussions and case study analysis. They work within the entire group as well as small groups.

Attending the course, students
- develop a solid knowledge of this broad subject and are able to relate the various scientific and practical findings with each other and also understand them on a macro-level;
- understand the complex issues, challenges and fields of action in International Management;
- are able to analyse, interpret and manage international economic and business issues within heterogeneous (above all cultural) fields of stakeholders and environments;
- can effectively analyse and apply the strategic, structural and cultural instruments in International Management according to the specific practical context;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts) and are able to press their point within the scientific discussion;
- are able to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in the field of International Management and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly.

Module contents
Students gain theoretical as well as practical insights in the backgrounds and specific characteristics of International Management. A specific focus will (as a last point) be laid on international Human Resource Management as it provides notably relevant issues in international business administration.

Students deal with foundations, challenges and possible fields of action within the following topics:

- Economic internationalisation and the international firm
  - Characteristics, development and relevance
  - Terminological differentiation and attribution
  - Research and explanatory approaches
- Environment and orientation of international corporations
  - Culture and management
  - Fields and forms of strategy
  - Organisation by structure and processes
  - Responsibility and public affairs
- Relevance of and fields in international Human Resource Management
  - Requirements and organisation of the central HR areas
  - Recruitment and selection
  - Expatriation of employees
  - Intercultural management
  - Social management

The presentations and discussions also offer possibilities to deepen and
broaden these topics according to the students interests and latest developments in theory and practice.

Recommended reading


Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

Links

- www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction

- German

Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

Module frequency

- jährlich

Module capacity

- unlimited

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination

- Examination times
- Type of examination

Final exam of module

- Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester
- Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be fixed and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)

Type of course

- Comment
- SWS
- Frequency
- Workload of compulsory attendance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time

- 56 h
wir886 - Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability

Module label: Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability
Module abbreviation: wir886
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h (4 SWS (56h))

Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)

Prerequisites
Skills to be acquired in this module
- The students should:
  - know basic definitions, trends and application areas of digitalization
  - be able to assess the economic effects of digitalization
  - understand corporate strategies and business models in the context of digital transformation
  - know how companies should design processes and structures to promote digitalization in organizations
  - have an overview of social, legal and ethical aspects of digitalization
  - assess the environmental impact of digitalization
  - evaluate digital products, services and business models using ethical and sustainable guidelines
  - independently develop proposals for the integration of ethical, social and ecological criteria in digitalization projects and processes

Module contents
The module "Digital Strategy and Sustainability" provides insights into the role digitalization for companies and the associated social discourse. The digital transformation leads to the emergence of new business models, markets and forms of interaction. This requires comprehensive changes in strategic orientation as well as in business processes and structures. In addition, new regulations and standards are required at the societal level in order to meet the ethical, ecological, and societal challenges posed by digitalization.

In the first part of the seminar, students are familiarized with the basics and application areas of digitalization as well as the economic, social, and ecological implications. Toward this end, important questions in the context of digital transformation will be raised and discussed drawing on company case studies. Exemplary questions that will be dealt with in this context are:
- What are the technological drivers of digitalization and what trends can be observed?
- What is the impact of digital transformation on industries and companies?
- How can companies design strategies, business models, processes and structures to address the digital transformation?
- What are the consequences of digitalization on a societal and legal level?
- How does the digital transformation affect the natural environment?
- How can social, ethical, and ecological aspects be integrated into digital products, services and business models?

In the second part of the course, students will develop digital business models in teams under the guidance of experienced coaches, taking into account economic, ecological and social/ethical criteria. The results are presented to the other students and company representatives and will be summarized in a term paper. An important part of the term paper is the critical reflection of current methods used to develop digital business models with regard to sustainability criteria.

Recommended reading

Links

Language of instruction: English
### Module Details

**Duration (semesters):** 1 Semester  
**Module frequency:** Annually  
**Module capacity:** 40  
**Reference text:** Das Modul sollte im 2. Semester besucht werden.  
**Type of module:** Wahlpflicht / Elective

### Teaching/Learning method

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>Submission at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Previous knowledge: Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time:** 56 h
wir896 - Operations Management

**Module label**
Operations Management

**Module abbreviation**
wir896

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Responsible persons**
- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**
Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Nachfrageprognose, Prozessmanagement, Produktionsplanung, Ablaufplanung, Revenue Management, Behavioral Operations Management

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Final exam of module**
Am Ende des Semesters
Portfolio

**Type of course**

**Comment**

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload of compulsory attendance**

Lecture

2

SoSe oder WiSe

28

Seminar

2

SoSe oder WiSe

28

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
**wir899 - Supply Chain Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Responsible persons**

- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

In der zum Modul gehörigen Vorlesung werden vor allem formalanalytische Modelle erarbeitet, mit denen Probleme in Wertschöpfungsketten beschrieben und im Rahmen der Modellannahmen optimiert werden können. Hiermit sollen die Studierenden eine Kompetenz zur unternehmensübergreifenden Analyse der gesamten Wertschöpfungskette (Supply Chain) erwerben, mit Hilfe derer sie diese nicht nur verstehen, sondern idealerweise auch verbessern können. Im begleitenden Seminar werden mithilfe von in Gruppen verfassten Hausarbeiten aktuelle Fragestellungen und Diskussionen im Supply Chain Management aufgearbeitet und bewertet. Das Seminar baut ergänzend zur Vorlesung auf konzeptioneller und empirischer Forschung auf. Hiermit lernen die Studierenden wissenschaftliche Diskurse zu praktisch relevanten und nur schwer modellierbaren Herausforderungen des Supply Chain Managements kennen. Ferner werden die Fähigkeiten zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, zur Teamarbeit und zum Präsentieren vor großen Gruppen trainiert.

**Module contents**

Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Grundlagen der Supply Chain, Strategischer Fit, Netzwerk- und Standortplanung, Bestandsmanagement, Produkt- und Prozessdesign, Supply-Chain-Koordination, Vertragsdesign, Transport in der Supply Chain, Nachhaltiges Supply Chain Management

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

- [https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion](https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion)

**Language of instruction**

English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination/Learning method**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Am Ende des Semesters</td>
<td>Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir902 - International Sustainability Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Sustainability Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

**Responsible persons**
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wegner, Alkje (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
No

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Knowledge on the basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management related to corporate practice:
  - Sustainability: Basic concepts, strategies,
  - Domestic and international challenges for business,
  - Business case for sustainable development,
  - Integrative concepts of sustainable corporations,
  - Sustainable strategies,
  - Management instruments
- Discussing topics of international sustainability management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts and instruments of international sustainability management

**Module contents**
This module consists of a one lecture and one seminar (2 weekly contact hours per lecture/seminar) dealing with basic concepts and strategies of sustainability management within corporations. Both, lecture and seminar give an overview of current sustainability strategies for companies and present a variety of instruments to integrate and initiate sustainable development within corporations. While the lecture focuses more on theoretical approaches and introduces basic concepts of corporate sustainability management, the seminar provides a variety of case studies and business cases to demonstrate different concepts and instruments of sustainability management. The seminar provides the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

**Recommended reading**
BMU/BDI (Eds.) 2002: Sustainability Management in Business Enterprises. CSM, University of Luevenburg (Schaltegger, Herzig, Kleiber, Müller),
http://www2.leuphana.de/umanagement/csm/content/nama/downloads/pdf-dateien/nmu_fs_engl_final.pdf
Charter, Martin/Tischner, Ursula (Eds.) (2001): Sustainable Solutions, Developing Products and Services for the Future, Sheffield: Greenleaf;
Board on Sustainable Development of the National Research Council, 1999
Hutchinson, Andrew, and Frances Hutchinson, 1997 Environmental Business Management: Sustainable Development in the New Millennium. London u.a.: McGraw-Hill;

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>By the end of the lecture period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# wir913 - Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Practical Project in Sustainability Economics and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module                      | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL  
                                                   • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
                                                   • Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule |
| Responsible persons                              | • Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
                                                   • Busse, Christian (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
                                                   • Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility) |
| Prerequisites                                    | No                                                          |
| Skills to be acquired in this module             | Methods of project management  
                                                   Introduction into the methods of qualitative empirical research  
                                                   Introduction into approaches to time management  
                                                   Identification of individual or team projects in sustainability management (case studies, empirical studies, marketing concepts)  
                                                   Self organized work on individual or team projects  
                                                   Mid-term and final presentation of project results |
| Module contents                                  | This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with several topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management during term.  
                                                   The module’s intention is to integrate current research activities of the University from the research areas of sustainability, economics and management into teaching activities. The Module provides students the possibility to actively participate in current research at Oldenburg University. The module's seminars each year deal with different projects and are thus designed each year by a different group of Oldenburg located researchers. This teaching concept provides the interface between theory and application of scientific theories into research practise. Thus, this module also introduces research work at universities in general. |
                                                   Depending on the topic and content of each seminar |
| Links                                            |                                                             |
| Language of instruction                          | English                                                     |
| Duration (semesters)                             | 1 Semester                                                  |
| Module frequency                                 | jährlich                                                    |
| Module capacity                                  | unlimited                                                   |
| Module level                                     |                                                             |
| Type of module                                   |                                                             |
| Teaching/Learning method                         |                                                             |
| Previous knowledge                               |                                                             |
| Examination                                      | Examination times                                           | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module                             | to be announced during the seminar                          | KL                |
| Type of course                                   | Course or seminar                                           |
| SWS                                              | 4                                                          |
| Frequency                                        | SoSe und WiSe                                               |
| Workload Präsenzzzeit                            | 56 h                                                       |
Module label: Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management I

Module abbreviation: wir919

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

Responsible persons:
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wolter, Hendrik (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Learning about sustainability, economics and management in different scientific contexts.
- Understanding the complexity of sustainability, economics and management.
- Discussing topics of sustainability, economics and management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of sustainability, economics and management.

Module contents:
This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with selected topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Out of a variety of several seminars the student can choose two most suitable seminars depending on individual choices. The seminars and the seminar contents vary each semester to provide topics relevant for current discussions within the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Intentionally seminars from several research fields and faculties are offered to also combine different point of views and to bring students from different scientific backgrounds together. The seminars provide the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

Recommended reading:
Depending on the topic and content of each seminar.

Language of instruction: English

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: yearly

Module capacity: unlimited

Module level

Type of module: Seminar

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination
Examination times
Type of examination

Final exam of module
- to be announced during the seminar
- Term paper, presentation or oral exam

Type of course
Seminar

SWS
4

Frequency

Workload Präsenzzzeit
56 h
**wir921 - Sustainable Supply Chain Management**

**Module label**  
Sustainable Supply Chain Management

**Module abbreviation**  
wir921

**Credit points**  
6.0 KP

**Workload**  
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

**Responsible persons**
- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Busse, Christian (Module counselling)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
By focusing on sustainability from an intra- and inter-organizational perspective, this module aims to equip students with an in-depth knowledge of the sustainability-related challenges and problems within supply chain management and suggests some tools for managing the same. It further seeks to capacitate students to understand and analyze the trade-offs and conflicts of targets within sustainable supply chain management. The content is closely linked to the latest research in the field, providing a theoretical understanding (within the lecture) while using real-world case examples (within the seminar) to develop a practical understanding simultaneously. Students will be able to connect theory with practice and get a taste of real-life corporate scenarios or lay a foundation for possible master theses. Further, working in groups will help students brush up their team management skills, and the final report shall accustom them to the intricacies of scientific writing.

**Module contents**

This masters-level module focuses on how firms could practically manage sustainability in its supply chains. Two broader perspectives, as detailed below, guide the coursework:

1) The material flow perspective approaches SSCM with sustainably managing physical flows and processes within a firm’s operations and upstream (and downstream) supply chain links. Individual (lecture) sessions are built around the following topics: Introduction to Sustainability and Supply Chain Management; Introduction to Sustainable Supply Chain Management; Sustainable Product Development & Lean and Green; Workplace Health and Safety; Sustainable Transportation; Sustainable Warehousing & Sustainable Packaging; and Closed-Loop Supply Chain Management

2) The relationship perspective further adopts a more direct managerial viewpoint on inter-firm relations. Individual (lecture) sessions discuss the following topics: Stakeholder Management; Legitimacy, Decoupling & Greenwashing; Supply Chain Sustainability Risks; Sustainable Supplier Management; and Supply Chain Sustainability Dilemmas

Some of the theoretical perspectives discussed within the lecture sessions will be prepared by case studies of well-known companies such as Walmart, DHL, HP, Volkswagen, Lidl, and Apple.

**Recommended reading**
The lecture content has been developed from various research publications, rather than a textbook. Students are encouraged to read some of the original publications as amendments to the lecture. The case studies will mostly be based on professionally written cases. Scholarly publications/articles, as well as the case study documents, will be provided and discussed throughout the sessions.

**Links**

**Language of instruction**  
English

**Duration (semesters)**  
1 Semester

**Module frequency**  
Yearly in the summer term

**Module capacity**  
unlimited

**Reference text**
This module is offered in the summer term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made
available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**  
56 h
**wir923 - Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Research Topics in Sustainable Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Dahiya, Satwant (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
Erfolgreiche Belegung des Moduls "Sustainable Supply Chain Management" (wir921)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The module helps students to specialize in research in the field of sustainable supply chain management by developing their substantive and theoretical expertise and by augmenting their methodological expertise. Students hone their skills in gathering, reading, understanding, and synthesizing scholarly articles using different methods. They may also practice their data collection and data analysis skills. Moreover, students further develop their academic writing, reviewing, presentation, and discussion skills.

**Module contents**
This masters-level module focuses on selected topics pertaining to the relationship perspective of sustainable supply chain management, comprising topics such as Stakeholder Management; Legitimacy, Decoupling & Greenwashing; Supply Chain Sustainability Risks; Sustainable Supplier Management; and Supply Chain Sustainability Dilemmas.

**Recommended reading**
Selected scholarly research articles will be used throughout the module.

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module capacity**
15

**Module level**

**Type of module**
Teaching/Learning method

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**
Final exam of module
Portfolio or Report or Presentation (depending on the specific courses offered)

**Type of course**
Seminar

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**
SoSe oder WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
wir925 - Innovations for Sustainable Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Innovations for Sustainable Operations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busse, Christian (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahiya, Satwant (Module counselling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Erfolgreiche Belegung mindestens eines der Module „Sustainable Supply Chain Management“ (wir921), „Supply Chain Management“ (wir899), „Operations Management“ (wir896) und „Innovation Management“ (wir832)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Students become acquainted with emergent innovations for sustainable operations, they evaluate such innovations and (co-)design others. They learn to evaluate their actual or conjectured economic, social and/or ecologic effectiveness, drawing on the design science framework and/or theoretical discourses in the field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The module helps students to specialize on the intersection of operations and supply chain management, sustainability management, and innovation management. The specific topics align closely with the most up-to-date applied research topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Selected scholarly research articles will be used throughout the module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>Irregular frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Portfolio or Report or Presentation (depending on the specific courses offered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir938 - Eco-Venturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Eco-Venturing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

#### Responsible persons
- Fichter, Klaus (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Fichter, Klaus (module responsibility)

#### Prerequisites
- none

#### Skills to be acquired in this module
- The main target of the "Eco-Venturing" module is to develop entrepreneurial skills for the development and implementation of environmental innovations and sustainable business ideas. These include:
  - the ability to identify new solution needs in the context of sustainable development and the sustainable development goals set by the United Nations,
  - Knowledge and skills for the entrepreneurial development and implementation of innovative solutions,
  - Knowledge and skills for systematically combining economic (Eco-nomical) and ecological (Eco-logical) objectives and
  - the ability to strategically develop "green" business areas and markets.
  - The entrepreneurial development and implementation of environmental innovations can relate both to the establishment of new companies and organisations and to the development of new solutions and business ideas within the framework of established companies and organisations (corporate venturing).

#### Module contents
- The main focus of the Eco-Venturing module is the development of new or established business start-up concepts. Under of guidance of their lecturer, participants will work together with selected regional business partners who are both economically successful and contribute to the protection of the environment and the climate, to promote such start-up concepts. What these concepts have in common is that they address the issue of sustainability.

#### Recommended reading
- www.start-green.net/tools

#### Links
- www.uni-oldenburg.de/innovation

#### Language of instruction
- German

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

#### Module frequency
- Immer im Wintersemester

#### Module capacity
- 25

#### Reference text
- The module "Eco-Venturing" is part of the Master's programme "Sustainability Economics and Management (SEM)" and focuses on "Eco-Entrepreneurship". The module "Eco-Venturing" can be taken either individually or in combination with the two other modules of the study focus "Eco-Entrepreneurship" ([wir 920: Advanced Entrepreneurship](https://example.com), [wir 832: Innovation Management](https://example.com)). Two of the three modules must be taken in order to be recognised as a specialisation. The Eco-Venturing module is mandatory (cf. examination regulations for the Master's programme SEM, § 4, para. 4).

- The module Eco-Venturing is also available for students of the Master's programme WiRe in the ManECo area and can be credited as the module Advanced Entrepreneurship (wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship). The same applies to students of the Master's programme in Business Informatics. Here it can also be proven as wir849 Advanced Entrepreneurship.

### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Usually at the end of lectures</td>
<td>to be announced at the beginning of the course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projektorientiertes Modul</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir939 - Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II

**Module label**
Topics in Sustainability Economics and Management II

**Module abbreviation**
wir939

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

**Responsible persons**
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Sievers-Glotzbach, Stefanie (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wolter, Hendrik (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
No

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Learning about sustainability, economics and management in different scientific contexts.
- Understanding the complexity of sustainability, economics and management.
- Discussing advanced topics of sustainability, economics and management with students from different scientific disciplines.
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of sustainability, economics and management.

**Module contents**
This module consists of two seminars (2 weekly contact hours per seminar) dealing with selected topics from the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Out of a variety of several seminars the student can choose two most suitable seminars depending on individual choices. The seminars and the seminar contents vary each semester to provide topics relevant for current discussions within the broad field of sustainability, economics and management. Intentionally seminars from several research fields and faculties are offered to also combine different point of views and to bring students from different scientific backgrounds together. The seminars provide the possibilities for inter- and transdisciplinary exchange and discussions.

**Recommended reading**
Depending on the topic and content of each seminar

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
To be announced during the seminar
Term paper, presentation or oral exam

**Type of course**
Seminar

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
# wir836 - Quantitative Studies in AFT

## Module label
Quantitative Studies in AFT

## Module abbreviation
wir836

## Credit points
6.0 KP

## Workload
180 h

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

### Responsible persons
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lorenz, Johannes (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module
The aim of the course is to provide insights into the economics of accounting, finance, and/or taxation from the perspective of a quantitative researcher. Upon completion of the module, students will be familiar with typical quantitative models and research approaches in the respective field and will be able to develop their own research designs.

### Module contents
The course involves reading and discussing empirical research in accounting, finance, and/or taxation, and working with quantitative models in at least one of these areas.

### Recommended reading
Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

### Links
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): Semester
- Module frequency: unlimited
- Module capacity: unlimited

### Reference text
Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

### Module level
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

### Type of module
Wahlpflicht / Elective

### Previous knowledge
The course is intended for master's students with a specialization in Accounting, Finance, Taxation (AFT).

### Examination
- **Final exam of module**: typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session
- **Type of examination**: 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total module attendance time
0 h
### wir840 - Tax planning and tax effects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Tax planning and tax effects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- Semester

**Module frequency**

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
- 0 h
**wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Strategic Sustainability Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Applicability of the module** | • Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)  
• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule |
| **Responsible persons** | • Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)  
• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling) |
| **Skills to be acquired in this module** | The students should...  
• know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility  
• be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies  
• develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice |
| **Module contents** | The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:  
• How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?  
• Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?  
• To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?  
• Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ecological and economic goals?  
• How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?  
• What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?  
• How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?  
• In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?  
In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis. |
<p>| <strong>Recommended reading</strong> | |
| <strong>Languages of instruction</strong> | German, English |
| <strong>Duration (semesters)</strong> | 1 Semester |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time** 56 h
# Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht

**wir806 - Information Technology Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Information Technology Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Pflichtmodule
- Master of Education Programme (Hauptschule and Realschule) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Mastermodule more...
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Recht und Gesellschaft
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**

- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

- not applicable

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

The students are familiar with the effects of digitalisation with its chances and risks in European and German private law and, in particular, consumer law. They obtain knowledge of specific areas of digitalised private law and consumer law with particular relevance for their future professional practice, are able to solve consumer law cases in a goal-oriented way, are able to find approaches for legal problems as well as recognise liability risks and how to deal with them, and are, in contract negotiations, able to recognise the requirements for regulation and to evaluate its consequences.

**Module contents**

This module conveys how new technologies impact on private law and, in particular, on consumer law. It focuses on the (modified) interpretation of existing laws but even more on the reactions of the EU and national legislators and of the judiciary to new technological developments. The module discusses, among others, distance selling law, digitalised sales law and product liability law, the law of digital content and digital services, unfair commercial practices on internet and the law of the platform economy. Finally, the module looks at enforcement.

**Recommended reading**

- to be announced in the first lecture

**Links**

- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: MM (Mastermodul / Master module)
- Type of module: Wahlpflicht / Elective
- Teaching/Learning method: Lecture and Seminar
- Previous knowledge: basic knowledge of civil law is helpful.

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

171 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>to be taken from the examination regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Taxation and Tax Law I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Basismodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Taxation procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The course provides a deep insight into</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Basics of tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Principal values (cost of purchase/cost of manufacture, going concern value, fair market value)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Depreciation, subsidy regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Transfer of hidden reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Taxation procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Overview about general fiscal law (AO) and tax court code (FGO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax determination and taxing procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Types of taxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Deadlines and extent of balances and tax assessments corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Interest yield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Falterbaum, Hermann (aktuelle Fassung): Buchführung und Bilanz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose, Gerd &amp; Watrin, Christoph (aktuelle Fassung): Abgabenordnung; mit Finanzgerichtsordnung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/">http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir812 - Environmental Law

Module label: Environmental Law
Module abbreviation: wir812
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

Responsible persons:
- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Skills to be acquired in this module:
Building on the existing knowledge of the participants, the course will deepen knowledge of European and international law, whereby emphasis will be laid on those areas in which the dividing line between state intervention (public law) and market rights (private law) has become blurred. Students will be able to analyze contemporary regulatory techniques inherent in the multilevel system of governance and to assess them from an interdisciplinary (economic and legal) perspective.

Module contents:
The module comprises two courses, one of which will be taught by PD Dr. Meyerholt, and the other together with Prof. Godt.
The first course deals with selected issues in environmental law. With the general structure of environmental law as a point of departure, the course content will be taught in a holistic manner that will also incorporate the leading decisions of the higher courts.
The second course takes into consideration intra-disciplinary environmental law as situated between public and private economic law, whereby special focus will be laid on the European and international dimensions.

Recommended reading:

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination:
Examination times: during term
Type of examination: oral presentation and written script
Type of course: Lecture
SWS: 4
Frequency: SoSe oder WiSe
Workload Präsenzzeit: 56 h
### Module label
Competition Law and Intellectual Property

### Module abbreviation
wir813

### Credit points
6.0 KP

### Workload
180 h

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

### Responsible persons
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites
(for WiRe empfohlen): wir815

### Skills to be acquired in this module
Die Studierenden
- verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittfeld von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum
- beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen

### Module contents
Das Modul enthält zwei Veranstaltungen (wahlweise Vorlesung mit Seminar oder zwei Vorlesungen) und richtet sich an Masterstudierende mit Interesse an Innovation und dynamischem Wettbewerb (zwischen Unternehmen, aber auch zwischen Staaten). Aufbauend auf zuvor vermittelte Grundstrukturen des Europäischen Marktordnungsrechts, stehen Themen auf der Schnittfläche von Wettbewerb und Geistigen Eigentums (Kartell- und Lauterkeitsrecht) im Zentrum der Veranstaltung.

Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu ‘standardessentiellen Patente’; Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direktinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen).

Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgeschehen zu analysieren.

### Recommended reading

### Links

### Languages of instruction
English, German

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
jährlich

### Module capacity
30

### Reference text
Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht)

### Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

### Examination
Examination times
Type of examination

### Final exam of module
Referat mit Ausarbeitung

### Type of course
Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V )

### SWS
4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Applicability of the module** | - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht |
| **Responsible persons** | Godt, Christine (module responsibility)  
Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| **Prerequisites** | |
| **Skills to be acquired in this module** | Students will be able  
- to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies  
- apply international and European legal norms and legal issues  
- have a command of English legal terminology |
| **Module contents** | The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law. |
| **Language of instruction** | English |
| **Duration (semesters)** | 1 Semester Semester |
| **Module frequency** | jährlich |
| **Module capacity** | unlimited |
| **Module level** | |
| **Type of module** | |
| **Teaching/Learning method** | |
| **Previous knowledge** | |
| **Examination** | Examination times  
Type of examination |
| **Final exam of module** | End of term (i.e. lecture period).  
The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature. |
<p>| <strong>Type of course</strong> | Lecture |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir816 - Digitalisation and Law - Deepening

Module label: Digitalisation and Law - Deepening
Module abbreviation: wir816
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wendland, Matthias (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge, B.A. with law parts

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Participants will understand how digitization affects society and the law. They will learn from selected examples how the law is adapting to digitalization - and where the law reaches its limits.
- The module is theory-, method- and application-oriented.
- The module is interdisciplinary; social science, technological and economic issues are integrated into the module alongside legal content.
- Students develop the ability to see law in its social, economic and technological context. They learn to analyze the interactions of law with digitalization.

Module contents:
- Fundamentals: Digitization as a technological and a cultural development.
- Characteristics of digitization
- Challenge of law through digitization
- Limits of law in the digitized world: selected areas of law as examples

Recommended reading:
- Volker Boehme-Neßler, Digitising Democracy. Heidelberg 2020
- Walter Frenz (Hrsg.), Handbuch Industrie 4.0, Heidelberg/Berlin 2020
- Thomas Hoeren u.a. (Hrsg.), Handbuch Multi Media Recht, München 2020

Module frequency:
Annual
Module capacity:
unlimited
Module level:
Wahlpflicht / Elective

Language of instruction:
German

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
Annual
Module capacity:
unlimited

Type of module:
Elective
Teaching/Learning method:
Lecture (WS)
Seminar (SoSe)

Previous knowledge:

Examination: Examination times
Type of examination: Presentation and essay

Final exam of module: End of semester
Type of course: VA-Auswahl

SWS:
4
Frequency:
SoSe oder WiSe
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 56 h |
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding • Mergers & Acquisition tax and • International taxation. The course provides a deep insight into Merger & acquisition tax • Taxation of sale of company shares • Admittance of a shareholder • Insertion of operations, partial operations and partner shares in corporate enterprises • Transformation of corporate enterprises into business partnerships • Merger of corporate enterprises • Separation of corporate enterprises and business partnerships • International taxation • Taxation of transnational operations in form of direct businesses, permanent establishments and corporate enterprise subsidiaries • Possibilities and limitations regarding the prevention of international double taxation • Profit deferral and problems regarding transfer prices • Problems in the prevention of international low taxation.

Recommended reading

- Brähler, Gernot (aktuelle Fassung): Umwandlungssteuerrecht: Grundlagen für Studium und Steuerberaterprüfung • Schaumburg, Harald (aktuelle Fassung): Internationales Steuerrecht: Außensteuerrecht, Doppelbesteuerungsrecht. It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are: • a collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form. • a loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher).

Notes

Due to a change in the frequency in which the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" and the "International Taxation" sections are offered starting with the winter semester 2020/21, it is recommended for the winter semester 2019/20, in addition to the module wir 807 "Taxation and Tax Law I", to study the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" section of the module wir835 at the same time and that the examination on both sections is taken in the summer semester 2020. The course "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" will otherwise only be offered again in the summer semester 2021.

From the summer semester 2021 onward it is recommended to study the part "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" of the module wir835 in the 2nd semester and the part "International Taxation" in the 3rd semester. At the end of the 3rd semester, the written exam should cover the entire content of the module.
**wir856 - Codetermination Act**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Codetermination Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Responsible persons**
- Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Based on the modul „Employment Law“ the students will in the context of Employment law and Collective Bargaining Law understand - the special legal problems concerning the rights of the Betriebsrat - the procedure of problem solving (Einigungsstelle, procedure of court).

**Module contents**
Rights of the Betriebsrat, Einigungsstellenverfahren, procedure of court, rights of members of the Betriebsrat, Organisation of the Betriebsrat, duties and rights of the employer.

**Recommended reading**
Literature will be announced in the lecture

**Languages of instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>halbjährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>portfolio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication

Module label: Law of Media and Telecommunication
Module abbreviation: wir857
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Responsible persons:
- Boehme-Neßler, Volker (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students:
- have in-depth insights into the economic conditions of media production, distribution and exploitation.
- know the legal basis and framework conditions of media production, media presentation and mediation (e.g. copyrights, performance rights, distribution of media).
- bring together economic and legal dimensions of media work.
- know the economic and legal framework conditions of media institutions (e.g. television, radio, media mediation).

Module contents:
This module is about making a connection of the theoretical and practical acquired aesthetic competences with the economic and legal framework conditions. In the sense of professionalisation, prospective media producers and mediators should learn to assess their own future activities under economic and legal conditions.

Recommended reading:
- Current case law and:
  - Fechner, Medienrecht, 19.Aufl. 2018
  - Petersen, Medienrecht, 2010.

Links:
- http://www.integrated-media.de/

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: Jährlich
Module capacity: Unlimited
Module level:
- Type of module: Teaching/Learning method
  - Previous knowledge:
  - Examination: Examination times
    - Final exam of module: At the end of the term
    - Type of examination: Presentation with term paper
  - Type of course: Lecture
  - SWS: 4
  - Frequency: SoSe
  - Workload Präsenzeit: 56 h
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Capital market law, insolvency law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
- classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
- demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
- demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
- identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
- use these functions in practical examples.
- assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

**Module contents**
The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

**Recommended reading**
Current literature references are given in the events.

**Language of instruction**
German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>seminar paper and presentation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of course</strong></td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir859 - European Employment Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>European Employment Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The students will achieve practical knowledge to solve legal transnational problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>After an introduction to the latest jurisdiction of the European Court of Justice the students get individual topics, in order to prepare and present term papers. The lecture will be hold in form of a block seminar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Will be announced in the lectures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstRW/arre/">http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstRW/arre/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>upon consultation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td>portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2 SWS, Frequency 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2 SWS, Frequency 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir860 - Data Protection Law

Module label: Data Protection Law

Module abbreviation: wir860

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- recognize simple data protection incidents.
- apply existing protection mechanisms.
- implement projects in accordance with the law.
- discuss and defend their plans in front of others.

Module contents:
The module gives an overview on data protection laws. Basic knowledge of data protection regulations (DSGVO; BDSG) and existing protection mechanisms is imparted. Within the framework of the seminar, the discussed topics will be deepened with the help of seminar papers and individual aspects will be discussed in more detail. The event will highlight the new informational structures in modern society and their effects on data protection and data security. Questions concerning general personal rights, freedom of information, IT security and relevant criminal law regulations will be discussed on the basis of examples and legally provided protection mechanisms as well as the tasks of supervisory authorities will be discussed. In particular, the most important decisions on data protection will be covered in detail during the seminar. At the seminar, students will have the opportunity to prepare in-depth seminar papers on the various topics, which will then be discussed with all participants.

Recommended reading:
Kühling/Klar/Sackmann, Datenschutzrecht, 2018.
Further literature references will be given in the lecture.

Links:
http://www.wto.org/

Language of instruction: German

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich

Module capacity: unlimited

Module level:

Type of module:

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination

Examination times:
Typically 6 weeks after your presentation
Seminar paper and presentation or Term paper or Oral exam

Type of course
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture
2
28
Seminar
2
28

Total module attendance time:
56 h

187 / 378
## wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Planning

### Responsible persons
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module
- Die Studierenden
  - erwerben Kenntnisse des maritimen (zivilistischen) und des marinen (öffentlichen) Seerechts
  - und deren Verschränkung in den Rechtsebenen und mit dem kontinentalen Wasserrecht.
  - sind in der Lage, seerechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.
  - können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.

### Module contents
Das Modul “Marine & Maritime Law in Europe” beinhaltet zwei Veranstaltungen mit jeweils 28 SWS.

### Recommended reading

### Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 SE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## wir881 - Energy Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Energy Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

### Prerequisites
- Skills to be acquired in this module
  - erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse des europäischen und deutschen Energiewirtschaftsrechts.
  - sind in der Lage, energierechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.
  - können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.

### Module contents

### Recommended reading

### Links

### Languages of instruction
- German, English

### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

### Module frequency
- jährlich

### Module capacity
- unlimited

### Type of module
- Seminar

### Previous knowledge

### Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination
  - Während der Vorlesungszeit
  - Referat oder Hausarbeit oder mündliche Prüfung

### Type of course
- Seminar

---

190 / 378
| SWS | 4 |
| Frequency | SoSe und WiSe |
| Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h |
### wir882 - Selected Issues in European Economic Policies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Selected Issues in European Economic Policies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht |
| Responsible persons | - Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)  
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility) |
| Prerequisites |  |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | Die Studierenden  
- verstehen die Rechtsgenese und Rechtsdurchsetzung im Europäischen Mehrebenensystem,  
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Europäischen Binnenmarktrecht,  
- beherrschen englische Rechtsterminologie. |
| Languages of instruction | English, German |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Module level |  |
| Type of module |  |
| Teaching/Learning method |  |
| Previous knowledge |  |
| Examination | Examination times  
Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | Während des Semesters.  
Hausarbeit oder Referat mit schriftlicher Ausarbeitung |
| Type of course | Seminar  
(2 SE) |
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir883 - Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law

**Module label**
Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law

**Module abbreviation**
wir883

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Kamau, Evanson Chege (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
- englische Sprachkenntnisse

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

Die Studierenden

- verstehen internationale, europäische und nationale themenbezogene Rechtsnormen und Rechtsfragen.
- wenden internationale, nationale und europäische themenbezogene Rechtsnormen an.
- erlernen die englische Rechtsterminologie.

**Module contents**

- Internationale Rahmenbedingungen für den Zugang zu genetischen Ressourcen und Vorteilsausgleich
- EU-Recht und ausfüllende mitgliedstaatliche Regeln zur biologischen Forschung an und Nutzung von genetischen Ressourcen, Traditionelem Wissen und Technologietransfer
- Nationale Vorschriften der Ressourcenstaaten für das Aufsuchen genetischer Ressourcen bei wissenschaftlichen Feldstudien und kommerzieller Bioprospektion (z.B. Genehmigungspflichten; Prior Informed Consent; Mutually Agreed Terms; Due Diligence)
- Recht der verschiedenen kommerziellen, gesetzlichen und akademischen Ex-situ-Sammlungen genetischer Ressourcen (Practices of databases / Prinzipien und Praktiken der Datenbanken)
- Code of Conduct der deutschen Forschungseinrichtungen (vor allem DFG)
- Genetische Ressourcen und Geistiges Eigentum
- Good practices / Bewährte Verfahren (selected ex situ collections)
- ABS agreements ("Mutual Agreed Terms")/ Verträge
- Legislative options / Legislative Optionen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/">https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>halbjährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während des Semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>( 2 SE )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir884 - Transnational Health Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Transnational Health Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>erkennen und analysieren europäische und internationale Regelungsmaterie des transnationalen Gesundheitsrechts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kennenlernen Anwendungsbeispiele und lösen Problemfälle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>verfügen über anwendungsbezogenes Wissen zur Lösung aktuell anstehender europäischen und transnationalen Fragestellungen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Variiert nach Prüfungsleistung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 SE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzelt</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Kernmodule CHI**

**wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Concepts of Organisation and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Management Consulting (Master) > Mastermodule

**Responsible persons**
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wengelowski, Peter (Module counselling)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
- keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

Students get to know selected concepts of organisation and management. Their respective objectives, instruments and methods are discussed and their use in everyday business is critically reflected. Students learn to deal with different management concepts in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be familiar with the emergence, development, and content of various management concepts;
- be able to convey key findings of the various management concepts to practical issues in the field of organisation and management;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

**Module contents**

Students receive deeper insights into concepts of organisation and management, including:
- Lean Management
- Change Management
- Quality Management
- Business Process Reengineering

The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student's interest and current developments in theory and practice, e.g. Balanced Scorecard, Learning Organisation, Organisational Culture, Worker Participation, Networks, Diversity Management, Management by Objectives.

**Recommended reading**


Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

**Links**

- www.uol.de/orgpers

**Language of instruction**

German

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Reference text**

Das Modul muss im Masterstudiengang Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften als Basismodul von allen Schwerpunkten gewählt werden.

**Module level**

Type of module
### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 56 h
## wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property

### Module label
Competition Law and Intellectual Property

### Module abbreviation
wir813

### Credit points
6.0 KP

### Workload
180 h

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

### Responsible persons
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites
(für WiRe empfohlen): wir815

### Skills to be acquired in this module
Die Studierenden
- verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittfeld von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum
- beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen

### Module contents
Das Modul enthält zwei Veranstaltungen (wahlweise Vorlesung mit Seminar oder zwei Vorlesungen) und richtet sich an Masterstudierende mit Interesse an Innovation und dynamischem Wettbewerb (zwischen Unternehmen, aber auch zwischen Staaten). Aufbauend auf zuvor vermittelte Grundstrukturen des Europäischen Marktordnungsrechts, stehen Themen auf der Schnittfläche von Wettbewerb und Geistigen Eigentums (Kartell- und Lauterkeitsrecht) im Zentrum der Veranstaltung.

Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu „ standardessentiellen Patente“; Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direktinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen). Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgebiete zu analysieren.

### Recommended reading

### Links
- English, German

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
jährlich

### Module capacity
30

### Reference text
Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht)

### Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

### Examination

### Examination times

### Type of examination

### Final exam of module
Referat mit Ausarbeitung

### Type of course
Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V)

### SWS
4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

#### Responsible persons
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- Skills to be acquired in this module
  - to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
  - apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
  - have a command of English legal terminology

#### Module contents
The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other class is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law.

#### Recommended reading

#### Links
- http://www.fk2.unioldenburg.de/InstRW/oeffwr/

#### Language of instruction
- English

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester Semester

#### Module level
- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge

#### Examination
- Examination times
- Type of examination
  - The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature.

#### Type of course
- Lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Trade, Production and Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | • kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics  
• Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons | • Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)  
• Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | keine |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | • Understanding of trade relations, international factor movements and corresponding balance-of-payments mechanisms.  
• Capability to discuss structural change in global trade and productions in terms of formal models and case studies.  
• Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic integration in regional blocs.  
• Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic transformation in emerging markets.  
• Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of international trade, production and structural change. |
| Module contents | The lectures and seminar papers address issues in the following subfields:  
• international trade,  
• international trade policies and regimes,  
• geographical economics,  
• foreign direct investment,  
• labour migration,  
• fragmentation of production,  
• regulations of international trade and factor movements,  
• development strategies,  
• regional integration. |
Further references to specific topics and current literature will be given in the events. |
| Links | |
| Language of instruction | English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | • Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises, der als Referat im Seminar erbracht wird.  
• Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.  
• Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir863 - Business and Legal Chinese I

Module label | Business and Legal Chinese I
Module abbreviation | wir863
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - Rechts- und Wirtschaftssprache
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
At the end of the course, successful students:
- communicate in everyday life and work environments,
- recognize and understand 200 characters and words,
- understand frequently used expressions,
- understand simple meanings in familiar contexts, clear instructions, standard questions and informations when pronounced slowly and clearly,
- pose and answer questions in familiar contexts,
- provide personal information in spoken and written form,
- write about themselves in simple meanings.

Module contents
Thematic vocabulary concerning personal information, basics of everyday life, shopping, simple standard transactions etc.
Reading: simple dialogues and texts from everyday life
Listening: short and simple dialogues from everyday life
Speaking: short dialogues in everyday life situations
Writing: short texts on personal information, questionnaires and forms
Self-learning: work with the portfolio, individual training

Recommended reading

Links

Languages of instruction | English, Chinese
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | jährlich
Module capacity | unlimited
Module level
Type of module
Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination
Examination times | Type of examination
Final exam of module | last week of term
oral exam, written exam or portfolio
Type of course | Seminar

SWS | 4
Frequency | WiSe
Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h
wir864 - Law in China

Module label: Law in China
Module abbreviation: wir864
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI

Responsible persons:
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

Prerequisites: keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:
At the end of the course, successful students:
- are capable of self-orientation in the legal system of the PR China,
- decide competently about the use of consultancy and advocacy in selected cases,
- assess the role of Chinese law in standard business,
- understand the significance and contexts of the legal system in China and adapt their communication with Chinese partners accordingly.

Module contents:
- Brief history of law in China
- Material law in the PR China
- Legal institutions in the PR China
- The role of lawyers
- Institutions of dispute settlement
- Sino-German dialogues on legal matters

Recommended reading:
Updated reading lists are provided at the beginning of the term.

Language of instruction: English

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Type of module:
- Teaching/Learning method:
- Previous knowledge:
- Examination:
  - Examination times: last week of term
  - Type of examination: oral exam, written exam or paper presentation

Type of course:
- Lecture: 2 SWS, Frequency: 28, Workload of compulsory attendance: 28
- Seminar: 2 SWS, Frequency: 28, Workload of compulsory attendance: 28

Total module attendance time: 56 h
### wir866 - Business and Legal Chinese II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Business and Legal Chinese II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodul - Rechts- und Wirtschaftssprache
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**

- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

At the end of the course, successful students:

- recognize and read more than 400 Hanzi and understand simple letters and stories about everyday life situations,
- understand simple dialogues in familiar contexts when pronounced slowly and clearly,
- are familiar with Chinese intonation and can correctly reproduce it in pronunciation in simple dialogues,
- provide important information and can make and react to proposals,
- can identify frequently occurring radicals in Hanzi unknown to them
- write the pen strokes in Chinese characters in correct sequence
- write simple letters, dialogues and essays on familiar topics.

**Module contents**

- Thematic vocabulary concerning personal information, education, travelling, basic academic matters etc.
- Reading: short dialogues and texts from everyday life
- Listening: short dialogues, colloquial talks
- Speaking: self-presentation and descriptions
- Writing: letters, dialogues and essays
- Self-learning: work with the portfolio, individual training

**Recommended reading**

Textbook HANYU JIAOCHENG 1A and 1B (1st ed. 2006, continuously updated):
Beijing: Beijing Language and Culture University Press.

**Links**

- Languages of instruction: English, Chinese
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level

**Type of module**

- Teaching/Learning method

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam</td>
<td>last week of term</td>
<td>oral exam or written exam or portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

- Seminar

**Frequency**

- SWS: 4

**Workload Präsenzzeit**

- 56 h
wir867 - Economy and Culture in China

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Economy and Culture in China</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - VWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI

**Responsible persons**
- Schüler, Klaus (Module counselling)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Schüler, Klaus (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- At the end of the course, successful students:
  - are familiar with the main traits of Chinese history,
  - know important schools of thought and their impact on current thinking in the Chinese society,
  - comprehend major cultural differences between China and Europe,
  - are informed about major developments in the economic history of China,
  - make use of qualitative and quantitative indicators of the transformation of the Chinese economy since 1978,
  - have an understanding of the specific role of the state in coping with structural change in China.

**Module contents**
- Introduction to Chinese history
- Foundations of Chinese philosophy and religion
- Intercultural communication
- Economic development of China
- Quantitative analysis of economic transformation
- Stabilization policy in times of crisis and structural change

**Recommended reading**
- Plus chapters on selected topics, written in cooperation with the Centre of Economic Development Research at Wuhan University.

**Languages of instruction**
- German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
- end of term
- paper presentation or oral exam

**Type of course**

**Comment**

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload of compulsory attendance**

**Lecture**
- 2
- 28

**Seminar**
- 2
- 28

**Total module attendance time**
- 56 h
wir874 - Advanced Microeconomics

Module label: Advanced Microeconomics
Module abbreviation: wir874
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule
anderer Institute und Departments

Responsible persons
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Students
  • understand the importance of incentive systems for economic processes and can analyze the effects of incentive systems;
  • have a firm knowledge in game theory and contract theory, and can address questions in the context of scientific discussion;
  • are able to apply methods from game theory and contract theory largely independently to the analysis of situations in which agents interact strategically;
  • are able to design incentive schemes – on their own and in teams – and to acquire knowledge on their own for this purpose and, to present their results, and to defend them in the scientific discourse.

Module contents
The first part of the module covers game theory. Game theory is an important method in economics to analyze strategic interactions of agents, e.g., on markets, in organizations or in bargaining situations. The second part of the module covers contract theory that – according to the Nobel laureate Kenneth Arrow – has been „the most important development in economics in the last forty years“. We work out the fundamentals of screenings, signaling and moral hazard and apply them to different topics, e.g., from labor economics, economic organization and management, law and economics as well as industrial economics.

In both parts, there is a tutorial. Here students largely independently apply the acquired knowledge to different situations of strategic interaction in economics and present their results.

Recommended reading

Links
http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/

Language of instruction
English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Final exam of module
At the end of the lecture period.
Type of examination
exam

Type of course module
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance

Course or seminar
4
WISe
56

Exercises
--
0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) &gt; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>erwerben Kenntnisse des maritimen (zivilistischen) und des marinen (öffentlichen) Seerechts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>und deren Verschränkung in den Rechtsebenen und mit dem kontinentalen Wasserrecht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sind in der Lage, seerechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Das Modul “Marine &amp; Maritime law in Europe” beinhaltet zwei Veranstaltungen mit jeweils 28 SWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

212 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar (2 SE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir881 - Energy Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Energy Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse des europäischen und deutschen Energiewirtschaftsrechts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sind in der Lage, energierechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 SE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management

Module label: Strategic Sustainability Management
Module abbreviation: wir898
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

Responsible persons:
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling)

Prerequisites:
The students should...
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students should...
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

Module contents:
The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:
- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/eco logical and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

Recommended reading:

Links:
Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>End of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI

**wir865 - China in the World Economy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>China in the World Economy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

At the end of the course, successful students:

- understand the export-led growth strategy after China’s opening up,
- are informed about sectoral and regional patterns of development in FDI, trade and employment,
- analyse the balance of payments mechanisms in China’s flows of international trade and capital,
- understand the effects of China’s integration into the world economy,
- assess the economic cooperations and conflicts between the PR China and other countries,
- make use of salient terms and concepts in Chinese language.

### Module contents

- Strategies of export-led and unbalanced growth
- FDI and cluster formation
- Employment effects of international trade
- China and the WTO
- Exchange-rate policies and financial markets in China

### Recommended reading

- Text modules developed together with the University of Wuhan

Further recommendations are made on a topic-specific basis.

### Links

- Language of instruction | English |
- Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
- Module frequency | jährlich |
- Module capacity | unlimited (nur Studierende im china Schwerpunkt während ihres Auslandssemesters) |
- Reference text

This module is a project that students in the China focus carry out during the term that they spend at a partner university in China. The project topic is selected and researched under intensive online-supervision from Oldenburg in collaboration with colleagues at the partner universities. A kick-off meeting in Oldenburg and regular (online) consultations during and after the stay in China are required. A report in the shape of a 20+ pages study concludes the project.

### Module level

- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>end of term</td>
<td>project report (paper)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of course

- E-Learning

### SWS

- 4

### Frequency

- Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h |
wir868 - Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China)

**Module label**
Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China)

**Module abbreviation**
wir868

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI

**Responsible persons**
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Die Studierenden
- verfügen über vertiefte Kompetenzen in der quantitativen Wirtschaftsanalyse.
- sind mit den Trends des Strukturwandels in China vertraut.
- analysieren die aktuelle wirtschaftliche Entwicklung im historischen und gesellschaftlichen Kontext.
- schätzen Wechselwirkungen von ökologischer und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung ein.

**Module contents**
- Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung und Regimewechsel in China seit 1945
- Empirische Analysen sektoraler und regionaler Entwicklungstrends
- Analytische und empirische Darstellung der Reform der staatseigenen Unternehmen
- Arbeitsmarktentwicklung in China

**Recommended reading**
(exemplarisch, da Literaturangaben der Partneruniversitäten zu beachten sind)

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**
Examination times
Type of examination

**Final exam of module**
Variabel
KL

**Type of course**
Seminar

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
### wir869 - Business Practice in China (in China)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Business Practice in China (in China)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility) Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling) Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Prerequisites | \[
| Skills to be acquired in this module | Die Studierenden sollen breite Perspektiven für die kaufmännischen Geschäfte in China erkennen können Die Studierenden sollen die Techniken der Bilanzierung nach dem chinesischen Handelsrecht grundsätzlich erfassen können Die Studierenden sollen Marketing- und Managementstrategien hinsichtlich der Besonderheiten des chinesischen Marktes entwickeln können Die Studierenden sollen mit den rechtlichen und finanziellen Bedingungen für die Gründung eines Unternehmens in China vertraut werden. |
| Recommended reading | wird an der jeweiligen Partneruniversität angegeben |
| Links | |
| Languages of instruction | English, Chinese |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | Da dieses Modul an verschiedenen Partnerhochschulen in China belegt werden kann und auch von den individuellen Sprachkenntnissen der Studierenden abhängt, ob Lehrangebote in chinesischer oder englischer Sprache belegt werden können, weichen die Inhalte, Literaturgrundlagen und Prüfungsformen der einzelnen Modulangebote unter Umständen stark voneinander ab. Auf Vergleichbarkeit und Kompetenzerreichung wird bei der Zuteilung der Studienplätze und Anerkennung der Leistungen geachtet. |
| Module level | |
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 0 h |
## wir870 - Business and Legal Chinese III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Business and Legal Chinese III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility) Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt) Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module: Die Studierenden verfügen über mindestens ein HSK-Level über Chinesisch II (HSK 3); je nach Kursangebot an der Partneruniversität und individueller Befähigung der Studierenden sind auch höhere Level möglich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Inhalte variieren je nach Kursangebot an der Partneruniversität und Einstufung der einzelnen Studierenden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Wird an der jeweiligen Partneruniversität angegeben.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>English, Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Variabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>0 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir871 - Work Placement (in China)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Work Placement (in China)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Placement (in China)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breisig, Thomas (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wang, Hongrui (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prerequisites

- Attending the module, students
- gain first work experiences and are able to relate and reflect them on the basis of their study contents;
- reflect and concretize their professional motivation and career choices;
- have the competences to plan their ongoing studies (e.g. master’s thesis) as well as further master studies and their career entry;
- have deeper knowledge in the specific professional field they chose and have tested their professional competences in practice;
- enhance their social and methodological competences and prove them in the chosen organization;
- are familiar with the application process and able to reflect their own procedure accordingly so as to develop strategies for work search in the future;
- gain intercultural competences in a practical environment.

### Module contents

- The module contents are separated into the placement itself (including the report) and the seminar.
- Contents of the placement (including report)
  - The work placement has to have an explicit relation to the student’s fields of study. The student’s work tasks therefore have to include aspects of economics, business administration and law or sustainability economics. Duration of at least four weeks or ca. 160 working hours is compulsory for this work placement.
  - The report shall present the organization, work tasks, relations to the student’s fields of study and reflection on the student’s experiences and cognitions. It shall be of 12-15 pages in length. The certificate about the placement and its duration needs to be attached. The report is to be submitted to the “Servicestelle Praktikum.”

### Recommended reading

- Link: [http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fk2/studium/servicestelle-praktikum/praxismodul/](http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fk2/studium/servicestelle-praktikum/praxismodul/)

### Languages of instruction

- English, Chinese, German

### Duration (semesters)

- 1 Semester

### Module frequency

- jährlich

### Module capacity

- unlimited

### Type of module

- Practical training

### Teaching/Learning method

- Examination
  - Examination times: Submission of the report is possible any time during the semester.
  - Type of examination: Final exam of module (placement report (with presentation after return, close to the research colloquium for the master’s thesis during the 4th semester))

### Previous knowledge

### Examination

- Type of course: Practical training

### Workload Präsenzzeit

- 56 h
**Mantelmodule (MPO2020)**

**wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Concepts of Organisation and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Management Consulting (Master) > Mastermodule

**Responsible persons**
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wengelowski, Peter (Module counselling)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
- keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Students get to know selected concepts of organisation and management. Their respective objectives, instruments and methods are discussed and their use in everyday business is critically reflected. Students learn to deal with different management concepts in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be familiar with the emergence, development, and content of various management concepts;
- be able to convey key findings of the various management concepts to practical issues in the field of organisation and management;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

**Module contents**
- Students receive deeper insights into concepts of organisation and management, including:
  - Lean Management
  - Change Management
  - Quality Management
  - Business Process Reengineering

The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student's interest and current developments in theory and practice, e.g. Balanced Scorecard, Learning Organisation, Organisational Culture, Worker Participation, Networks, Diversity Management, Management by Objectives.

**Recommended reading**

Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

**Links**
- www.uol.de/orgpers

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Reference text**
- Das Modul muss im Masterstudiengang Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften als Basismodul von allen Schwerpunkten gewählt werden.
### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time** 56 h
**wir803 - Advanced Macroeconomics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Macroeconomics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

**Responsible persons**
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Understanding of the interdependence of goods markets, labour markets and financial markets in the economy
- Ability to assess controversial views of the causes of output fluctuations (business cycles), inflation and unemployment
- Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of macroeconomic stabilization by way of fiscal and monetary policies
- Ability to describe and handle (simple) dynamic models of output, price-level and employment fluctuations and economic growth

**Module contents**
The lectures address the following issues:

- the development of macroeconomic thinking,
- output fluctuations, inflation and unemployment,
- statics and dynamics in macroeconomic theories,
- open economy macroeconomics,
- business cycles,
- economic growth and innovations,
- microfoundations of macroeconomics,
- policy rules.

**Recommended reading**
Spezifische Literaturangaben zu einzelnen Vorlesungsinhalten werden in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Reference text**
Die Veranstaltung wird in flexibler Form als Kombination von Vorlesungs- und Übungselementen gehalten. Die Studierenden können Leistungsnachweise erwerben, indem sie Übungen vorbereiten und durchführen (Referate; bei sehr großen Teilnehmerzahlen werden zusätzlich auch Klausuren angeboten). Die Verteilung der Übungsthemen findet im Rahmen der Auftaktveranstaltung statt.

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende des Semesters</td>
<td>Referat (bei sehr großer Teilnehmerzahl: Klausur als Wahlmöglichkeit) oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir806 - Information Technology Law**

**Module label**: Information Technology Law

**Module abbreviation**: wir806

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Bachelor's Programme Business Informatics (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Bachelor's Programme Computing Science (Bachelor) > Wahlbereich Informatik, Kultur und Gesellschaft
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Pflichtmodule
- Master of Education Programme (Gymnasium) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Mastermodule more...
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Computing Science (Master of Education) > Recht und Gesellschaft
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
- not applicable

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- The students are familiar with the effects of digitalisation with its chances and risks in European and German private law and, in particular, consumer law. They obtain knowledge of specific areas of digitalised private law and consumer law with particular relevance for their future professional practice, are able to solve consumer law cases in a goal-oriented way, are able to find approaches for legal problems as well as recognise liability risks and how to deal with them, and are, in contract negotiations, able to recognise the requirements for regulation and to evaluate its consequences.

**Module contents**
- This module conveys how new technologies impact on private law and, in particular, on consumer law. It focuses on the (modified) interpretation of existing laws but even more on the reactions of the EU and national legislators and of the judiciary to new technological developments. The module discusses, among others, distance selling law, digitalised sales law and product liability law, the law of digital content and digital services, unfair commercial practices on internet and the law of the platform economy. Finally, the module looks at enforcement.

**Recommended reading**
- to be announced in the first lecture

**Links**
- Language of instruction: German
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: MM (Mastermodul / Master module)
- Type of module: Wahlpflicht / Elective
- Teaching/Learning method: Lecture and Seminar
- Previous knowledge: basic knowledge of civil law is helpful.

**Examination**
- Examination times
- Type of examination
- Final exam of module: to be taken from the examination regulations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>56 h</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir807 - Taxation and Tax Law I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Taxation and Tax Law I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicability of the module</strong></td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Basismodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skills to be acquired in this module</strong></td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Taxation procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module contents</strong></td>
<td>The course provides a deep insight into Tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Basics of tax accounting law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Principal values (cost of purchase/cost of manufacture, going concern value, fair market value)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Depreciation, subsidy regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Transfer of hidden reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxation procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Overview about general fiscal law (AO) and tax court code (FGO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tax determination and taxing procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Types of taxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Deadlines and extent of balances and tax assessments corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Interest yield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended reading</strong></td>
<td>• Falterbaum, Hermann (aktuelle Fassung): Buchführung und Bilanz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rose, Gerd &amp; Watrin, Christoph (aktuelle Fassung): Abgabenordnung; mit Finanzgerichtsordnung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/">http://www.fiwi-bbl.uni-oldenburg.de/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module level</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>end of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>written exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of course</strong></td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir808 - Multivariate Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Multivariate Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Basismodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master’s Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master’s Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Module aus anderen Studiengängen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master’s Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Basic and Accentuation Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

With successful completion of the course, students shall:

- be aware of and be able to evaluate advanced methods of multivariate data analysis.
- be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like prediction, classification, and segmentation analysis.
- be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

### Module contents

Various methods of quantitative data analysis such as:

- Linear Regression,
- Logistic Regression,
- Linear Discriminant Analysis,
- Principal Component Analysis,
- Feature selection and evaluation methods.

### Recommended reading


### Links

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written exam or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir809 - Econometrics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Econometrics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicability of the module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's Programme Economics and Business Administration (Bachelor) &gt; Studienrichtung Volkswirtschaftslehre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's Programme Sustainability Economics (Bachelor) &gt; Aufbaumodule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Basismodule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Basic and Accentuation Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Responsible persons</strong></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites</strong></td>
<td>Keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skills to be acquired in this module</strong></td>
<td>The students are able to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- apply the basic econometric methods,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- follow, evaluate and interpret basic empirical studies,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- apply basic econometric methods in empirical studies,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- use the econometric software STATA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module contents</strong></td>
<td>The module consists of a lecture and an exercise. In the module the basic statistical principles are recapitulated, deepens the knowledge of the multiple regression and introduce the students to the advanced topics of panel econometrics, binary dependent variables, instrumental variable estimation and time series econometrics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module level**

| **Type of module** | |
| **Teaching/Learning method** | |
| **Previous knowledge** | |
| **Final exam of module** | end of the semester |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type of course</strong></th>
<th><strong>Comment</strong></th>
<th><strong>SWS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th><strong>Workload of compulsory attendance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir812 - Environmental Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Environmental Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Basismodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Module aus anderen Studiengängen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Basic and Accentuation Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Building on the existing knowledge of the participants, the course will deepen knowledge of European and international law, whereby emphasis will be laid on those areas in which the dividing line between state intervention (public law) and market rights (private law) has become blurred. Students will be able to analyze contemporary regulatory techniques inherent in the multilevel system of governance and to assess them from an interdisciplinary (economic and legal) perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The module comprises two courses, one of which will be taught by PD Dr. Meyerholt, and the other together with Prof. Godt. The first course deals with selected issues in environmental law. With the general structure of environmental law as a point of departure, the course content will be taught in a holistic manner that will also incorporate the leading decisions of the higher courts. The second course takes into consideration intra-disciplinary environmental law as situated between public and private economic law, whereby special focus will be laid on the European and international dimensions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The course offers an overview of advanced concepts and frameworks in the field of Strategic Management. At the beginning, the course will provide a brief introduction into the historical development, goals, and research streams of the field. In this context, important terms, methods, and philosophical approaches of (management) research will be clarified. Subsequently, students form groups to analyze selected scientific articles with regard to their theoretical relevance and practical implications. Theoretical topics that will be covered in depth are:

1. Top Management Teams, Upper Echelons and Corporate Governance
2. Resource- and Capability-based Approaches
4. Institutional Theory, Institutional Work/Entrepreneurship and Social Movements
5. Organizational Cognition, Identity, and Framing
6. Organizational Learning and Ambidexterity
7. Organizational networks and ecosystems

The results of the analysis will be summarized in a seminar thesis, presented in class, and discussed with the other students. The main goal of the course is to equip students with advanced concepts, which allow them to understand organizational dynamics, question established practices in firms, and develop new solutions that go beyond the application of standard instruments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting**

**Module label**
Advanced Managerial Accounting

**Module abbreviation**
wir847

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

**Responsible persons**
Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep knowledge of the theory and concepts in managerial accounting as it relates to practice and research. The students learn to design budgeting processes and apply operating performance measures which are in line with the firm's goals. Moreover, the students learn to forecast profits, cash flows and other key financial indicators in order to improve business planning.

**Module contents**
- Theory and concept of managerial accounting
- Profit planning
- Budgeting
- Ratios and financial analysis
- Operating performance measures
- Cash flow and segment reporting
- Paper discussion on current and special issues.

**Recommended reading**
Garrison, Ray H. et al., Managerial Accounting, latest version.

**Links**
http://uol.de/accounting

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vary according to type of examination</td>
<td>term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

**Module label**: Capital market law, insolvency law

**Module abbreviation**: wir858

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
  - classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
  - demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
  - demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
  - identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
  - use these functions in practical examples.
  - assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

**Module contents**
The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

**Recommended reading**
Current literature references are given in the events.

**Language of instruction**: German

**Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester

**Module frequency**: jährlich

**Module capacity**: unlimited

**Module level**:

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**
- Final exam of module
- end of semester
- seminar paper and presentation or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workload Präsenzzeit</th>
<th>56 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Module: Advanced Microeconomics

- Credit points: 6.0 KP
- Workload: 180 h
- Applicability of the module:
  - Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
  - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
  - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
  - Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments
- Responsible persons:
  - Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
  - Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
  - Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Prerequisites: keine
- Skills to be acquired in this module:
  - Students understand the importance of incentive systems for economic processes and can analyze the effects of incentive systems;
  - have a firm knowledge in game theory and contract theory, and can address questions in the context of scientific discussion;
  - are able to apply methods from game theory and contract theory largely independently to the analysis of situations in which agents interact strategically;
  - are able to design incentive schemes – on their own and in teams – and to acquire knowledge on their own for this purpose and, to present their results, and to defend them in the scientific discourse.
- Module contents:
  - The first part of the module covers game theory. Game theory is an important method in economics to analyze strategic interactions of agents, e.g., on markets, in organizations or in bargaining situations.
  - The second part of the module covers contract theory that – according to the Nobel laureate Kenneth Arrow – has been „the most important development in economics in the last forty years“. We work out the fundamentals of screenings, signaling and moral hazard and apply them to different topics, e.g., from labor economics, economic organization and management, law and economics as well as industrial economics.
  - In both parts, there is a tutorial. Here students largely independently apply the acquired knowledge to different situations of strategic interaction in economics and present their results.
- Recommended reading:
- Links:
  - http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/
- Language of instruction: English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: Type of module
- Type of module
- Previous knowledge:
- Examination:
  - Examination times:
  - Type of examination: exam
- Final exam of module:
  - At the end of the lecture period.
- Type of course module:
  - Comment:
  - SWS:
  - Frequency:
  - Workload of compulsory attendance:
  - Course or seminar:
    - Type of course:
    - Comment:
    - SWS:
    - Frequency:
    - Workload of compulsory attendance:
  - Exercises:
    - Type of course:
    - Comment:
    - SWS:
    - Frequency:
    - Workload of compulsory attendance:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
- apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
- have a command of English legal terminology

**Module contents**
The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other class is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
http://www.fk2.unioldenburg.de/InstRW/oeffwr/

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**
End of term (i.e. lecture period).

**Type of examination**
The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature.

**Type of course**
Lecture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schwerpunkt "Transnational Economics and Law" (TEL) (MPO2020)

wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Trade, Production and Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives &gt; Society, Economy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) &gt; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Understanding of trade relations, international factor movements and corresponding balance-of-payments mechanisms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Capability to discuss structural change in global trade and productions in terms of formal models and case studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic integration in regional blocs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic transformation in emerging markets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of international trade, production and structural change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The lectures and seminar papers address issues in the following subfields:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• international trade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• international trade policies and regimes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• geographical economics,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• foreign direct investment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• labour migration,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• fragmentation of production,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• regulations of international trade and factor movements,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• development strategies,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• regional integration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Further references to specific topics and current literature will be given in the events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>• Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises, der als Referat im Seminar erbracht wird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                       | • Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of course module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total module attendance time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics

Module label
International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics

Module abbreviation
wir823

Credit points
6.0 KP

Workload
180 h

Applicability of the module
- kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - VWL

Responsible persons
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Understanding of exchange rates as strategic prices in open economies.
- Understanding of the interdependence of balance-of-payments constraints and exchange rates.
- Capability to discuss different models of exchange rate determination.
- Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of financial market globalization and strategies of exchange-rate policy.
- Understanding of the history of fixed-exchange-rate systems.
- Ability to relate the importance of historical experience in international monetary and financial economics.

Module contents
The lectures address the following issues:

- exchange rates and the balance of payments,
- open-economy macroeconomics,
- exchange rate determination,
- international financial markets,
- fixed-exchange-rate systems,
- currency crises,
- optimum currency areas and monetary integration,
- choice of exchange rate regime,
- financial market regulation.

In the seminar students will present papers on general and topical issues (theoretical models, policy strategies, case studies) in the fields of financial market globalization and exchange-rate policy.

Recommended reading
Selected chapters from:

And other specific readings for the seminar papers.

Links

Language of instruction
English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Reference text
- Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises.
- Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.
- Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden.
### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
<td>Referat oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 56 h
wir824 - Regulatory and Competition Policy

**Module label**: Regulatory and Competition Policy

**Module abbreviation**: wir824

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**: kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**: Die Studierenden:

- verstehen die grundlegenden Themen der Wettbewerbs- und Regulierungsökonomik (z.B. die industrieökonomischen Grundlagen, die Anreizproblematik und die praktische Ausgestaltung der Regulierung in verschiedenen Märkten).

**Module contents**: The module consists of two courses. Course A deals with the theory of monopoly, the theory of oligopoly, cartels and market entry and the welfare analysis of market structure. Course B deals with topics in international regulatory and competition policy, especially monopoly regulation, economies of scale vs. market power in transnational markets, aims and instruments of European regulatory and competition policy.


**Links**

**Language of instruction**: English

**Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester

**Module frequency**: jährlich

**Module capacity**: unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**: Zum Ende der Vorlesungszeit

**Type of examination**: Klausur oder mündliche Prüfung

**Final exam of module**: Zum Ende der Vorlesungszeit

**Type of course**: Course or seminar

**SWS**: 4

**Frequency**: WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**: 56 h
**wir825 - Problems of Regulation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Problems of Regulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The students will achieve practical knowledge to solve legal transnational problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>After an introduction to the latest jurisdiction of the European Court of Justice the students get individual topics, in order to prepare and present term papers. The lecture will be hold in form of a block seminar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Will be announced in the lectures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www">http://www</a> fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstrRW/are/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>term paper or seminar paper and presentation or oral exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir879 - Transnational Intellectual Property Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Transnational Intellectual Property Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives &gt; Society, Economy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• erwerben verliehene Kenntnisse über das Recht des Geistigen Eigentums und der Aneignung von Information im internationalen und transnationalen Kontext (TRIPS, WIPO, EPC, EPUE, Unterschiede zwischen den nationalen Rechten).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• verstehen die Unterschiede zwischen den Immaterialgüterrechten (Urheberrecht, Patentrecht, Markenrecht; Sortenschutz, geographische Herkunftsangabe, Design).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• analysieren interdisziplinär (wirtschafts- und rechtswissenschaftlich) die Anreizwirkung für Innovation und die hemmende Wettbewerbswirkungen bestimmter Lizenzstrategien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Module label**: Marine & Maritime Law  
**Module abbreviation**: wir880  
**Credit points**: 6.0 KP  
**Workload**: 180 h  
**Applicability of the module**  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht  
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules  
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Planning  
**Responsible persons**  
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
**Prerequisites**  
- Die Studierenden  
- erwerben Kenntnisse des maritimen (zivilistischen) und des marinen (öffentlichlen) Seerechts  
- und deren Verschränkung in den Rechtsebenen und mit dem kontinentalen Wasserrecht.  
- sind in der Lage, seerechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.  
- können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.  
**Module contents**  
**Recommended reading**  
**Links**  
**Language of instruction**: English  
**Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester  
**Module frequency**: jährlich  
**Module capacity**: unlimited  
**Module level**  
**Type of module**  
**Teaching/Learning method**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
<td>Referat oder Hausarbeit oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Seminar (2 SE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| SWS | 4 |
| Frequency | SoSe und WiSe |
| Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h |
**wir881 - Energy Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Energy Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse des europäischen und deutschen Energiewirtschaftsrechts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sind in der Lage, energierechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td>Referat oder Hausarbeit oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar (</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir882 - Selected Issues in European Economic Policies

**Module label**
Selected Issues in European Economic Policies

**Module abbreviation**
wir882

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Die Studierenden verstehen die Rechtsgenese und Rechtsdurchsetzung im Europäischen Mehrebenensystem,
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Europäischen Binnenmarktrecht,
- beherrschen englische Rechtsterminologie.

**Module contents**

In dem Modul werden aktuelle Themen des Europäischen Wirtschaftsrechts auf Masterniveau angegangen. Lehrziel ist die Erfassung und die Analyse sich stellender Probleme auf den verschrankten Rechtsebenen Europas. Die Studierenden lernen, die Texte systematisch zusammenzustellen und Antworten auf Fragestellungen aus Kontext und Grundprinzipien zu entwickeln. Damit bereiten sich die Studierenden auf die Berufspraxis im sich vertiefenden Binnenmarkt mit seinen Außenbezügen vor. Das Modul wird vorzugsweise in englischer Sprache gehalten.

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
English, German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**
Während des Semesters.
Hausarbeit oder Referat mit schriftlicher Ausarbeitung

**Type of course**
Seminar
(2 SE)
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWS</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency</strong></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir883 - Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law

Module label: Transnational Biodiversity and Genetic Resources Law
Module abbreviation: wir883
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Kamau, Evanson Chege (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
- englische Sprachkenntnisse

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Die Studierenden verstehen internationale, europäische und nationale themenbezogene Rechtsnormen und Rechtsfragen.
- wenden internationale, nationale und europäische themenbezogene Rechtsnormen an.
- erlernen die englische Rechtsterminologie.

Module contents:

- Internationale Rahmenbedingungen für den Zugang zu genetischen Ressourcen und Vorteilsausgleich
- EU-Recht und ausfüllende mitgliedstaatliche Regeln zur biologischen Forschung an und Nutzung von genetischen Ressourcen, Traditionelem Wissen und Technologietransfer
- Nationale Vorschriften der Ressourcenstaaten für das Aufsuchen genetischer Ressourcen bei wissenschaftlichen Feldstudien und kommerzieller Bioprospektion (z.B. Genehmigungspflichten; Prior Informed Consent; Mutually Agreed Terms; Due Diligence)
- Recht der verschiedenen kommerziellen, gesetzlichen und akademischen Ex-situ-Sammlungen genetischer Ressourcen (Practices of databases / Prinzipien und Praktiken der Datenbanken)
- Code of Conduct der deutschen Forschungseinrichtungen (vor allem DFG)
- Genetische Ressourcen und Geistiges Eigentum
- Good practices / Bewährte Verfahren (selected ex situ collections)
- ABS agreements ("Mutual Agreed Terms")/ Verträge
- Legislative options / Legislative Optionen


| **Links** | https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/ |
| **Language of instruction** | English |
| **Duration (semesters)** | 1 Semester |
| **Module frequency** | halbjährlich |
| **Module capacity** | unlimited |
| **Module level** | |
| **Type of course** | Seminar |
| **Frequency** | SoSe und WiSe |
| **Workload Präsenzzeit** | 56 h |

**Recommendation**

- **Recommended reading**

**Links**

- [https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/](https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/eurowr/)
**wir884 - Transnational Health Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Transnational Health Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Chege, Victoria (Module counselling) Godt, Christine (module responsibility) Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>erkennen und analysieren europäische und internationale Regelungsmaterie des transnationalen Gesundheitsrechts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kennen Anwendungsbeispiele und lösen Problemfälle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>verfügen über anwendungsbezogenes Wissen zur Lösung aktuell anstehender europäischen und transnationalen Fragestellungen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Variert nach Prüfungsleistung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property

Module label: Competition Law and Intellectual Property
Module abbreviation: wir813
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)

Prerequisites:
(für WiRe empfohlen): wir815

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Die Studierenden verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittfeld von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum
- beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen

Module contents:
Das Modul enthält zwei Veranstaltungen (wahlweise Vorlesung mit Seminar oder zwei Vorlesungen) und richtet sich an Masterstudierende mit Interesse an Innovation und dynamischem Wettbewerb (zwischen Unternehmen, aber auch zwischen Staaten). Aufbauend auf zuvor vermittelte Grundstrukturen des Europäischen Marktordnungsrechts, stehen Themen auf der Schnittfläche von Wettbewerb und Geistigen Eigentums (Kartell- und Lauterkeitsrecht) im Zentrum der Veranstaltung.

Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu 'standardessentiellen Patente'; Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direkteinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen).

Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgesetze zu analysieren.

Recommended reading:

Languages of instruction: English, German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: 30
Reference text: Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht)
Module level: Type of module
Teaching/Learning method
Previous knowledge: Examination
Examination times: Type of examination
Final exam of module: Referat mit Ausarbeitung
Type of course: Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V)
SWS: 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schwerpunkt Führung von Unternehmen und gesellschaftliche Organisation (FUGO) (MPO2020)

wir826 - Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Sectoral, Functional and Institutional Approaches to Marketing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>• Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>The students should be enabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• to adapt the marketing concept to sectoral, functional and institutional specifics,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• to apply specific concepts and methods of marketing in a problem-oriented way and to be able to reflect their conditions and limitations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• to develop and present your own conceptual designs in a team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Marketing initially started as a producer-oriented concept and in recent years has developed as universal approach to influence market transactions. Against this background institutional, functional and sectoral fields of application inspired the formulation of sophisticated marketing approaches, like e.g. marketing of non-profit-organisations, strategic marketing, or service marketing. The course presents the specific nature of the different fields of application and relevant consequences for marketing planning. Given the recent inflation of &quot;hyphenated conceptions&quot; of marketing, a reasoned diagnosis as to marketing's core identity is put forth. To this end, perspectives of transfer and integration between the approaches will be developed, that measure up to state-of-the-art theoretical as well as practical demands towards marketing as a universal market-oriented way of managing businesses. This course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing">www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examination times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>examination paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>during term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir827 - Business and Societal Change

Module label: Business and Societal Change
Module abbreviation: wir827
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h
Applicability of the module

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
- Have an overview of the most important societal trends, such as digitization, globalization, demographic change, gender equality, income inequality, and resource depletion
- Know important theoretical approaches that help understand societal change from a firm perspective
- Are able to analyze societal trends and critically evaluate their pros and cons
- Understand the impact of societal change on businesses as well as the role of businesses as drivers of societal change
- Are able to derive recommendations for firms and policy makers based on a thorough analysis of trends

Module contents
The course centers on the questions of how societal change affects firms and how firms, in turn, contribute to societal change. Toward this end, the first part of the course introduces several important theoretical approaches that help understand societal change from a business perspective, such as Institutional Entrepreneurship or Corporate Political Activity. In addition, students will get to know tools firms use to analyze societal trends. In the second part of the course, students will then form groups to analyze the dynamics, drivers, and consequences of important societal trends with a focus on the role of and implications for firms. Trends, which will be covered in this context, are digitization, automation, mediatization, connectivity, globalization, urbanization, individualism, democratization, social inclusion, gender equality, commercialism, privatization, materialism, income inequality, demographic change, climate change, and resource depletion. The results of the analysis will be presented in class, discussed with the other students, and summarized in a seminar thesis. The main goal of the course is to allow students to derive strategic recommendations for managers and policy makers based on a sound analysis of societal developments.

Recommended reading

Links
Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Module level
Type of module: Seminar

Previous knowledge
Examination
Examination times
Type of examination
Final exam of module
Thesis to be handed in at the end of semester
Thesis
Type of course
Seminar
SWS
4
Frequency
SoSe
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 56 h |
**wir829 - Development directions in Marketing Research**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Development directions in Marketing Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Successful completion of the entrance examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Alavi, Sascha (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• apply specific competences to strategic research in marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• classify research strategies in marketing according to their meta-theoretical considerations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• estimate research strategies’ claims to knowledge and their limitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• formulate interdisciplinary research strategies aligning competences of empirical methods with the application of theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• develop own conceptual sketches within teams and to present them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>How is knowledge generated within the scholarly discipline of marketing? This question confronts the field of marketing with central paradigmatic assumptions. The course begins to solve this puzzle on the basis of a historical analysis of the marketing concept's development. Different scientific standpoints in marketing theory and empirical investigation are evaluated against the light of recent developments in markets and society. The current paradigms of consumption research and marketing research's basic standing in the philosophy of science are intensely treated. This also entails reflecting on the opportunities that alternative trends, e.g. a humanistic paradigm, hold in store for marketing research. The course is divided into a preparatory seminar and an educational workshop towards the end of the term. The latter unit allows case study and role play as well as the presentation student work and boosts social competences irrespective of subject matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Further literature to be announced at the start of the term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing">www.uni-oldenburg.de/marketing</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>The module consists of a preparatory period (approximately 4 sessions on campus) as well as one educational workshop outside of Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>during the term</td>
<td>examination paper and presentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time

56 h
### wir831 - Corporate Social Responsibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Corporate Social Responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Responsible persons | • Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)  
• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module

The students should...

- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate social responsibility and corporate sustainability
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

### Module contents

The module "CSR" provides an overview of the debates on the social responsibility of firms. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Sustainability and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of central questions in the context of corporate social responsibility and sustainability. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- In how far is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/eco logical and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

### Recommended reading


Links
Language of instruction German
Duration (semesters) 1 Semester
Module frequency Annually
Module capacity unlimited
Module level BC (Basiscurriculum / Base curriculum)
Type of module je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination Examination times Type of examination

Final exam of module Zum Ende des Semesters Portfolio

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture 2
Seminar 2

Total module attendance time 56 h
wir885 - Operations and Supply Chain Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Operations and Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Busse, Christian (module responsibility) Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The lecture pertaining to the module focuses on the development and critical discussion of formal analytical models for modelling and optimizing problems in operations and supply chain management. The aim is to provide students with the skills they need to analyze value-added processes in reality and not only to understand them, but ideally also improve them. The accompanying seminar, held in English, serves to deepen and critically examine the topics from the lecture. Supplementary to the lecture, the seminar deals with conceptual and empirical research and cases. Hereby, students get to know scientific discourses on practically relevant issues that are difficult to model. Furthermore, there will be ample training in scientific work, in team work and in presentations in front of large groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Management; Demand Forecasting; Location Planning; Process Design; Inventory Management; Production Planning; Scheduling; Supply Chain Management; Revenue Management; Behavioral Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>The module takes place in the winter semester. Please refer to the syllabus available via Stud.IP for a more detailed description of content and procedure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Portfolio, likely consisting of short test and short presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar or exercise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

Skills to be acquired in this module
Organizational change, creative destruction, ambidexterity, exploration, exploitation, absorptive capacity, sustainability transitions, innovation models, innovation networks, innovation strategy, innovation ecosystems, diffusion of innovations, organizational routines, entrepreneurship, new ventures, etc.

Recommended reading

Module contents
In today's highly dynamic business environment, innovation is the key to the success of most firms. Moreover, technological and organizational innovations represent valuable instruments for achieving progress toward sustainable development. Against this background, this module familiarizes students with the tools and processes for managing innovation and for developing overall more innovative firms. The module comprises a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students become acquainted with the drivers to and role of innovation; they learn about designing innovative firms and developing innovation strategies; they get to know the different sources of innovation; they familiarize themselves with the methods for choosing between alternative planned innovations; they learn how innovation is implemented; and they understand how innovation benefits are exploited. The accompanying seminar is supposed to familiarize the students with select advanced topics surrounding the management of innovation. Moreover, the students train their skills in working in teams, in working with scientific literature, in academic writing, and in presenting in front of a large audience.

Recommended reading

Language of instruction
German

Module frequency
1 Semester

Module capacity
unlimited

Reference text
This module is offered in the winter term. For a more detailed description of course content and organization, please note the syllabus that will be made available via Stud.IP before the beginning of the course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Module label: Digital Transformation: Strategies and Sustainability

Module abbreviation: wir886

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
The students should:
- know basic definitions, trends and application areas of digitalization
- be able to assess the economic effects of digitalization
- understand corporate strategies and business models in the context of digital transformation
- know how companies should design processes and structures to promote digitalization in organizations
- have an overview of social, legal and ethical aspects of digitalization
- assess the environmental impact of digitalization
- evaluate digital products, services and business models using ethical and sustainable guidelines
- independently develop proposals for the integration of ethical, social and ecological criteria in digitalization projects and processes

Module contents:
The module "Digital Strategy and Sustainability" provides insights into the role digitalization plays for companies and the associated social discourse. The digital transformation leads to the emergence of new business models, markets and forms of interaction. This requires comprehensive changes in strategic orientation as well as in business processes and structures. In addition, new regulations and standards are required at the societal level in order to meet the ethical, ecological, and societal challenges posed by digitalization.

In the first part of the seminar, students are familiarized with the basics and application areas of digitalization as well as the economic, social, and ecological implications. Toward this end, important questions in the context of digital transformation will be raised and discussed drawing on company case studies. Exemplary questions that will be dealt with in this context are:
- What are the technological drivers of digitalization and what trends can be observed?
- What is the impact of digital transformation on industries and companies?
- How can companies design strategies, business models, processes and structures to address the digital transformation?
- What are the consequences of digitalization on a societal and legal level?
- How does the digital transformation affect the natural environment?
- How can social, ethical, and ecological aspects be integrated into digital products, services and business models?

In the second part of the course, students will develop digital business models in teams under the guidance of experienced coaches, taking into account economic, ecological and social/ethical criteria. The results are presented to the other students and company representatives and will be summarized in a term paper. An important part of the term paper is the critical reflection of current methods used to develop digital business models with regard to sustainability criteria.

Recommended reading:

Links:
- Language of instruction: English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>1 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>Annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>Das Modul sollte im 2. Semester besucht werden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td>EB (Ergänzungsbereich / Complementary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Wahlpflicht / Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Submission at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

| 56 h |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Assignment |         | SoSe oder WiSe | 28 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
### wir896 - Operations Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Operations Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)

**Responsible persons**
- Busse, Christian (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- Skills to be acquired in this module

**Module contents**
- Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Nachfrageprognose, Prozessmanagement, Produktionsplanung, Ablaufplanung, Revenue Management, Behavioral Operations Management

**Recommended reading**

**Language of instruction**
- English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examining**

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
### wir899 - Supply Chain Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Supply Chain Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module| - Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master) |
| Responsible persons        | - Busse, Christian (module responsibility)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
<p>| Prerequisites              |                                          |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | In der zum Modul gehörigen Vorlesung werden vor allem formalanalytische Modelle erarbeitet, mit denen Probleme in Wertschöpfungsketten beschrieben und im Rahmen der Modellanahmen optimiert werden können. Hiermit sollen die Studierenden eine Kompetenz zur unternehmensübergreifenden Analyse der gesamten Wertschöpfungskette (Supply Chain) erwerben, mit Hilfe derer sie diese nicht nur verstehen, sondern idealerweise auch verbessern können. Im begleitenden Seminar werden mithilfe von in Gruppen verfassten Hausarbeiten aktuelle Fragestellungen und Diskussionen im Supply Chain Management aufgearbeitet und bewertet. Das Seminar baut ergänzend zur Vorlesung auf konzeptioneller und empirischer Forschung auf. Hiermit lernen die Studierenden wissenschaftliche Diskurse zu praktisch relevanten und nur schwer modellierbaren Herausforderungen des Supply Chain Managements kennen. Ferner werden die Fähigkeiten zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, zur Teamarbeit und zum Präsentieren vor großen Gruppen trainiert. |
| Module contents            | Die Vorlesung behandelt voraussichtlich folgende Themen: Grundlagen der Supply Chain, Strategischer Fit, Netzwerk- und Standortplanung, Bestandsmanagement, Produkt- und Prozessdesign, Supply-Chain-Koordination, Vertragsdesign, Transport in der Supply Chain, Nachhaltiges Supply Chain Management |
| Links                      | <a href="https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion">https://www.uni-oldenburg.de/produktion</a> |
| Language of instruction    | English                                  |
| Duration (semesters)       | 1 Semester                               |
| Module frequency           | jährlich                                 |
| Module capacity            | unlimited                                |
| Module level               |                                          |
| Type of module             |                                          |
| Teaching/Learning method   |                                          |
| Previous knowledge         |                                          |
| Examination                | Examination times                       |
| Final exam of module       | Am Ende des Semesters                   |
| Type of course             | Comment                                 |
| Type of course             | SWS                                     |
| Examination times          | Frequency                               |
| Workload of compulsory attendance |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management

Module label: Strategic Sustainability Management
Module abbreviation: wir898
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

Responsible persons:
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling)

Prerequisites:

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students should...
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

Module contents:
The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ecological and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

Recommended reading

Links
Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SoSe oder WiSe</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

56 h
**Schwerpunkt "Accounting, Finance, Taxation" (AFT) (MPO2020)**

**wir833 - Corporate Financial Statements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Corporate Financial Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide students with consolidated financial statements according to international accounting standards (IFRS and US-GAAP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• the need for consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• scope of consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• consolidation of financial statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• elimination of intercompany profits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• equity method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• presentation of financial position, performance and cash flow of a group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• paper discussion on current and special issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/">www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>differ according to type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir834 - Auditing

Module label: Auditing
Module abbreviation: wir834
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- Achieving basic knowledge about audit practises
- Achieving broad knowledge about the audit profession and structuring of audit processes,
- Achieving competences in evaluating the possibilities and limits of audit techniques,
- Application of audit techniques while using case studies and focusing on certain audit areas.

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Achieving basic knowledge about audit practises
- Achieving broad knowledge about the audit profession and structuring of audit processes,
- Achieving competences in evaluating the possibilities and limits of audit techniques,
- Application of audit techniques while using case studies and focusing on certain audit areas.

Module contents:
In this course, audit basic principles, audit methods and audit techniques will be presented while emphasizing on large corporates. In addition, an overview about audit processes and audit techniques in the context of the control, information and accreditation function as well as legal specifications is given. Working in groups, case studies will strengthen the achieved knowledge. In addition, the focus will be on international financial reporting standards (IFRS) and international auditing standards (IAS) for proving the financial statements as well as testing the internal risk management.

Recommended reading:

Links:
http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/

Languages of instruction:
- German, English

Duration (semesters):
- 1 Semester

Module frequency:
jährlich

Module capacity:
unlimited

Module level:
MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

Type of module:
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination Examination times Type of examination
Final exam of module varies according to the type of examinations 1 assignment or 1 presentation or 1 written exam or 1 oral exam or 1 portfolio or 1 project report

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 28
Seminar 2 28

Total module attendance time:
56 h
wir835 - Taxation and Tax Law II

Module label: Taxation and Tax Law II
Module abbreviation: wir835
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Dittmer, Jochen (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep and thorough knowledge regarding:
- Mergers & Acquisition tax
- International taxation

Module contents:
The course provides a deep insight into:
- Mergers & acquisition tax
- Taxation of sale of company shares
- Admittance of a shareholder
- Insertion of operations, partial operations and partner shares in corporate enterprises
- Transformation of corporate enterprises into business partnerships
- Merger of corporate enterprises
- Separation of corporate enterprises and business partnerships
- International taxation
- Taxation of transnational operations in form of direct businesses, permanent establishments and corporate enterprise subsidiaries
- Possibilities and limitations regarding the prevention of international double taxation
- Profit deferral and problems regarding transfer prices
- Problems in the prevention of international low taxation

Recommended reading:
- Brähler, Gernot (aktuelle Fassung): Umwandlungssteuerrecht: Grundlagen für Studium und Steuerberaterprüfung
- Schaumburg, Harald (aktuelle Fassung): Internationales Steuerrecht: Außensteuerrecht, Doppelbesteuerungsrecht

It is worth mentioning, that due to the fast-changing tax law, further recommendations regarding the literature cannot be made yet, but are rather given during the course. Required are:
- a collection of the most important tax laws (e.g. NWB-publisher) in current form.
- a loose-leaf collection of the tax regulations (e.g. Beck-publisher)

Links:

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 2 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Reference text:
Due to a change in the frequency in which the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" and the "International Taxation" sections are offered starting with the winter semester 2020/21, it is recommended for the winter semester 2019/20, in addition to the module wir 807 "Taxation and Tax Law I", to study the "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" section of the module wir835 at the same time and that the examination on both sections is taken in the summer semester 2020. The course "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" will otherwise only be offered again in the summer semester 2021.

From the summer semester 2021 onward it is recommended to study the part "Mergers & Acquisition Tax" of the module wir835 in the 2nd semester and the part "International Taxation" in the 3rd semester. At the end of the 3rd semester, the written exam should cover the entire content of the module.

Module level:
---
Type of module:
je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination:
- Examination times
- Type of examination

Final exam of module:
- end of semesters
- exam

Type of course:
- Comment
- SWS
- Frequency
- Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture:
- 4
- 56
Seminar:
- 2
- SoSe oder WiSe
- 28

Total module attendance time:
84 h
wir837 - Advanced Corporate Finance

Module label
Advanced Corporate Finance

Module abbreviation
wir837

Credit points
6.0 KP

Workload
180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master’s programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
The course provides insights into the empirical analysis of firms’ financing and investment decisions. We discuss theoretical foundations of long-term financing, capital structure choice, cost of capital determination, capital market efficiency, and corporate takeover decisions as well as respective empirical findings. Moreover, you will learn how to build financial models, handle financial data, and conduct financial analyses using the statistical software R.*

Module contents
The course covers key concepts of modern corporate finance in theory and practice. In particular, we focus on how investment and financing decisions affect the value of the firm. Among the topics discussed are: • Fundamental analysis and capital market efficiency. • Cost of debt and equity capital. • Business valuation models based on dividends, cash flows, and (abnormal) earnings. • Capital structure and dividend policy. • Advanced valuation issues.

Recommended reading
- Titman / Martin: Valuation, latest edition, Boston (Mass.)

Further readings may be announced during the course.

Links
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/en/fiwi_bbl/

Languages of instruction
German, English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module frequency
jährlich

Module capacity
unlimited

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination
Examination times
Type of examination
Final exam of module
typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session
1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

Type of course
Comment
SWS
Frequency
Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)
4
--
56
Exercises
SoSe oder WiSe
0

Total module attendance time
56 h
wir839 - Financial Statement Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Financial Statement Analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>By the end of the course students should have answers to the following questions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How are fundamental values (or “intrinsic values”) estimated?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How are business strategies analyzed in order to understand the value they create?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• What business activities determine value?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How is “value created for shareholders” identified?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one pull apart the financial statements to get at the relevant information for valuing equities?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• What is the relevance of cash-flows? Of dividends? Of earnings? Of book values?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does ratio analysis help in valuation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does profitability tie into valuation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• What is growth? How does one analyze growth? How does one value a growth firm?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one analyze the quality of financial reports?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one deal with the accounting methods used in financial statements?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How is financial analysis developed for strategy and planning?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• What determines a firm's P/E ratio? How does one calculate what the P/E should be?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• What determines a firm’s market-to-book (P/B) ratio? How does one calculate what the P/B should be?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one evaluate risk? For equity? For debt?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one evaluate an equity research report?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How does one trade on fundamental information?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>With a stock market bubble and a financial crisis in our recent history, there have been increasing calls to “return to fundamentals.” This is a course on fundamental analysis. The primary emphasis is on equity (share) valuation, with a focus on developing and applying methods for valuing firms using financial statement analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The course has a very practical focus. The methods of fundamental analysis will be examined in detail and applied in cases and projects involving listed companies. Topics include models of shareholder value, a comparison of accrual accounting and discounted cash flow approaches to valuation, the analysis of profitability, growth and valuation generation in a firm, diagnosing accounting quality, forecasting earnings and cash flows, pro-forma analysis for strategy and planning, and the determination of price/earnings (P/E) and market-to-book (P/B) ratios.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The course does not assume “market efficiency.” Rather, it develops the techniques for challenging traded prices in order to assess whether investments are appropriately priced. It adopts the philosophy that one of the risks in investing is the risk of paying too much. The course is one for the active investor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Most importantly, we learn how to handle accounting and financial reports in valuation. We see that valuation is really a matter of appropriate accounting for value. The course combines accounting principles and investment principles to answer the question: How do I account for value so that I can challenge stock prices with some confidence?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                         | The course will be taught from the perspective of designing techniques to be used in an (independent) equity research department or firm. Accordingly, the material is pertinent to the security analyst – particularly the equity analyst –
who must issue a buy, hold or sell recommendations on stocks. However, much of the material covered in the course is also relevant to the corporate financial analyst for evaluating acquisitions, restructurings and other investments, and for calculating the value generated by strategic scenarios. By the end of the course, the student should feel competent in writing a thorough, credible equity research report or investment analysis that meets the highest standards of professionalism.

The course is of interest to those contemplating careers in investment banking (particularly in equity research), security analysis, consulting, public accounting, and corporate finance. And it will also help with personal investing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting">http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module frequency</strong></td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module level</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teaching/Learning method</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Previous knowledge</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examination</strong></td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>during the semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of examination</strong></td>
<td>portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type of course</strong></th>
<th><strong>Comment</strong></th>
<th><strong>SWS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th><strong>Workload of compulsory attendance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir841 - Advanced Financial Accounting

Module label: Advanced Financial Accounting
Module abbreviation: wir841
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Students have to understand the theoretical orientation and the institutional structure of financial accounting and standard setting. Many important standards, such as fair value accounting, financial instruments, reserve recognition accounting, management discussion and analysis, employee stock options, impairment tests, hedge accounting, derecognition, consolidation, and comprehensive income, will be analyzed and critically evaluated from students. This course aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of the underlying accounting concepts and accounting standards governing the preparation of financial statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for external users. Furthermore it develop students’ conceptual skills and professional competence in financial accounting in compliance with the regulatory and financial framework under IFRS.

Module contents:
- Accounting Under Ideal Conditions
- The Decision Usefulness Approach to Financial Reporting
- Efficient Securities Markets
- The Value Relevance of Accounting Information
- The Measurement Approach to Decision Usefulness
- Measurement Applications
- The Efficient Contracting Approach to Decision Usefulness
- An Analysis of Conflict
- Executive Compensation
- Earnings Management
- Standard Setting: Economic Issues
- Standard Setting: Political Issues

Recommended reading:

Links:
www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/

Languages of instruction:
German, English

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
jährlich

Module capacity:
unlimited

Type of module:

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination:

Final exam of module:
end of semester

Type of course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time:
56 h
wir842 - Banking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Banking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                       | • Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization  
|                       | • Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule  
|                       | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL  
|                       | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
|                       | • Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master) |
| Responsible persons   | Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)  
|                       | Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) |
| Prerequisites         |         |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | Upon completion of the module students will be able to explain the role financial institutions play in financial markets based on economic theory. They will have a sound knowledge of institutional and regulatory conditions under which financial institutions operate today, and they will be able to critically assess respective developments in the financial sector. Moreover, they will have developed a sound understanding of how banks are managed in a competitive environment. |
| Module contents       | We will discuss theoretical foundations of financial intermediation in general, and of banking in particular as well as the economic, institutional, and regulatory context in which financial institutions operate today. Moreover, we will cover selected topics in the area of bank management and bank accounting. |
| Recommended reading   | • Arnold: Modern Financial Markets & Institutions: a practical perspective, latest edition, Pearson  
|                       | • Berger / Molyneux / Wilson (Eds.): The Oxford Handbook of Banking, latest edition, Oxford University Press  
|                       | • Hartmann-Wendels / Pfingsten / Weber: Bankbetriebslehre, latest edition, Springer  
|                       | • Tolkmitt: Neue Bankbetriebslehre, latest edition, Gabler |
| Further readings may be announced during the course. |
| Links                 | http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fiwi_bbl/ |
| Languages of instruction | German, English |
| Duration (semesters)  | 1 Semester |
| Module capacity       | unlimited |
| Module level          |         |
| Type of module        |         |
| Teaching/Learning method |         |
| Previous knowledge    |         |
| Examination           | Examination times | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module  | typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session | 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio |
| Type of course        | Lecture |
| SWS                   | 4 |
| Frequency             |         |
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 56 h   |

289 / 378
wir843 - Financial Risk Management

Module label: Financial Risk Management
Module abbreviation: wir843
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
The aim of the course is to provide students with a thorough knowledge of how to identify, classify, measure, and manage different types of financial business risks. In particular, we will discuss the properties and potential applications of derivatives in financial risk management. Upon completion of this module, students
- will have a sound understanding of the concept of risk management, and will be able to distinguish different types of financial risks and risk management approaches;
- will be able to devise hedging strategies, arbitrage strategies, and speculative strategies using financial derivatives such as futures contracts, forward contracts, options, and swaps;
- will be able to consistently apply valuation models to determine theoretical prices of financial derivatives.
- will be able to assess limitations of financial derivatives in risk management.

Module contents
The course provides insights into the theory and practice of modern financial business risk management, including:
- the concept of risk, types of financial risks, and approaches to risk measurement;
- the mechanics of financial markets, including derivatives markets;
- the properties of selected financial instruments, including financial derivatives such as forwards, futures, options, and swaps;
- tools and techniques for managing financial risks.

Recommended reading
Highly recommended readings:
Optional readings:
Further readings may be announced during the course.

Links
Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: halbjährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:
Type of module:
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:
Examination
- Examination times
Final exam of module
- typically at the end of the semester; potential midterm examination dates will be announced in the first session
- 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio
Type of course
- Lecture (ggf. mit Übung)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir844 - Current Topics in AFT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)
- Prokop, Jörg (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Introducing and applying empirical research methods such as event studies and regression analyses to current questions in AFT through individual projects.

**Module contents**
Evaluation of current AFT questions

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
### Module Contents

The course involves reading and discussing cornerstone journal articles as well as contemporary articles and working papers in accounting/auditing, finance, and/or taxation. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evaluation of the respective studies with respect to their research questions, the methodologies used, and their contributions to the literature.

### Examination

**Final exam of module**

Typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session.

1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>• Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Dittmer, Jochen (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide insights into the state-of-the-art of academic research in selected areas of accounting and auditing, finance, and taxation. Upon completion of the module, students will be able to place typical research questions and research designs in the aforementioned areas within a broader context of academic research, and to assess selected contributions' significance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The course involves reading and discussing cornerstone journal articles as well as contemporary articles and working papers in accounting/auditing, finance, and/or taxation. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evaluation of the respective studies with respect to their research questions, the methodologies used, and their contributions to the literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Will be announced at the beginning of the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>unregelmäßig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir836 - Quantitative Studies in AFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Quantitative Studies in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lorenz, Johannes (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- Skills to be acquired in this module
  - The aim of the course is to provide insights into the economics of accounting, finance, and/or taxation from the perspective of a quantitative researcher. Upon completion of the module, students will be familiar with typical quantitative models and research approaches in the respective field and will be able to develop their own research designs.

**Module contents**
- The course involves reading and discussing empirical research in accounting, finance, and/or taxation, and working with quantitative models in at least one of these areas.

**Recommended reading**
- Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- Semester

**Module frequency**
- unlimited

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Reference text**
- Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

**Type of module**
- MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

**Teaching/Learning method**
- Wahlpflicht / Elective

**Previous knowledge**
- The course is intended for master's students with a specialization in Accounting, Finance, and Taxation (AFT).

**Examination**
- **Final exam of module**
  - typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session
  - Type of examination: 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

**Type of course**
- **Lecture**
  - SWS: --
  - Frequency: 0
- **Seminar**
  - SWS: --
  - Frequency: 0
- **Exercises**
  - SWS: --
  - Frequency: 0

**Total module attendance time**
- 0 h
wir840 - Tax planning and tax effects

**Module label**: Tax planning and tax effects

**Module abbreviation**: wir840

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Language of instruction**: German

**Duration (semesters)**: Semester

**Module frequency**

**Module capacity**: unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 0 h
Schwerpunkt "Unternehmensführung" (MPO2020)

wir847 - Advanced Managerial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Managerial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicability of the module
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
The aim of the course is to provide students with a deep knowledge of the theory and concepts in managerial accounting as it relates to practice and research. The students learn to design budgeting processes and apply operating performance measures which are in line with the firm's goals. Moreover, the students learn to forecast profits, cash flows and other key financial indicators in order to improve business planning.

Module contents
- Theory and concept of managerial accounting
- Profit planning
- Budgeting
- Ratios and financial analysis
- Operating performance measures
- Cash flow and segment reporting
- Paper discussion on current and special issues.

Recommended reading
Garrison, Ray H. et al., Managerial Accounting, latest version.

Links
http://uol.de/accounting

Languages of instruction
German, English

Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

Module capacity
unlimited

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination Examination times Type of examination
Final exam of module vary according to type of examination term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 28
Exercises 2 28

Total module attendance time 56 h
wir848 - Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Basic theories of Organisation and Human Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling) Gilbert, Jonathan (Prafungsberechtigt) Breisig, Thomas (Prafungsberechtigt) Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Students get to know central theories of organisation and human resources (HR). They are empowered to apply theories in order to explain practical phenomena and to solve practical problems. The ability to put on different &quot;theory glasses&quot; while observing and analysing various organisational and HR practices is fostered. Students learn to deal with different theories in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies, group work and discussions. Upon completion of the module, students will: be able to explain various classic and modern theories of organisation and human resource theories, differentiate them and reflect them critically; be able to apply the theoretical and abstract ways of thinking and perception so as to transfer them on operational decisions; develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Students receive deeper insights into classical and modern theories of organisation and human resource, including: Weber's theory of bureaucracy Taylor's principles of Scientific Management Human Relations approach Behavioural decision theory Situational approach Micro-political approaches New Institutional Economics Theories of motivation Theories of leadership The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student's interest and latest developments in theory and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uol.de/orgpers">www.uol.de/orgpers</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>Die Veranstaltung ist im Master Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften in den Schwerpunkten ManECo und FUGO verwendbar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>Depends on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**: 56 h
wir849 - Advanced Entrepreneurship

Module label: Advanced Entrepreneurship
Module abbreviation: wir849
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Nicolai, Alexander (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
- none

Skills to be acquired in this module:
The students will learn the fundamentals of the topic Entrepreneurship, including the challenges of founding enterprises and entrepreneurial action in established companies.

Module contents:
This module deals with the development of business ideas and its realization in business models as well as its perception and evaluation. The content of the lecture further includes issues relating to team-building, resources, and finance, as well as establishing a business plan, the question of the appropriate legal form of an organization, and the specific challenges in the growth stage. Particular aspects will be amplified by guest lecturers from companies.

Recommended reading:

Links:
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/wire/entrepreneurship/lehrangebot/veranstaltungen/

Language of instruction:
German

Duration (semesters):
1 Semester

Module frequency:
jährlich

Module capacity:
unlimited

Reference text:
The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. Alternatively, in this module the seminar Eco-Venturing Projekt- und Präsenzseminar are offered.

Module level:

Type of module:

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination Examination times Type of examination

Final exam of module at the end of the semester written or oral exam

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture 2 WiSe 28
Project seminar 2 -- 28

Total module attendance time 56 h
### wir850 - Start-up Consulting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Start-up Consulting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module| - Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL  
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons        | Birkner, Stephanie (module responsibility) |
| Prerequisites              | Keine               |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | Ziel des Moduls ist, den Studierenden interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf die Beratung (Themen, Personen, Qualifikation) im besonderen Fokus der Begleitung von Gründungsvorhaben näher zu bringen. Das Modul „Gründungsberatung“ bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, sich sowohl wissenschaftlich als auch anwendungsorientiert mit den Besonderheiten und (zukünftigen) Professionalisierungsherausforderungen der Beratung von Gründern/Gründerinnen zu beschäftigen. Zugleich erhalten Sie Einblicke in die Gründerzene. Über die Einbindung eines Gründungsteams als Fallstudiengrube eröffnet sich den Studierenden die Gelegenheit, ihr Beratungskonzepte unter realen Bedingungen zu entwickeln, zu testen und zu evaluieren. |
| Module contents            | Das Modul dient der individuellen Profilbildung der Studierenden und fördert zugleich fachliche, methodische und soziale Kompetenzen. Hierunter fallen:  
- Beratungselbstverständnisse und –konzepte  
- Besonderheiten der Gründerzene  
- Projektorientiertes Lernen  
- Gruppendynamische Prozesse |
| Recommended reading        | Angaben erfolgen im Modul |
| Languages of instruction   | German, English     |
| Duration (semesters)       | 2 Semester          |
| Module frequency           | WiSe                |
| Module capacity            | 30                  |
| Module level               |                     |
| Type of module             |                     |
| Teaching/Learning method   |                     |
| Previous knowledge         |                     |
| Examination                | Examination times   | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module       | Studienbegleitend + Abschlusspräsentation | KL |
| Type of course             | Seminar             |
| SWS                        | 4                   |
| Frequency                  | WiSe                |
| Workload Präsenzzeit       | 56 h (56)           |
**Module label**: Corporate Governance and Control

**Module abbreviation**: wir851

**Credit points**: 6.0 KP

**Workload**: 180 h

**Applicability of the module**:
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

**Responsible persons**: Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**: none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**:
By the end of the course students should develop and understand the basic concepts, analytical techniques, instruments and systems to control sustainable corporate success. The students further identify the theoretical background of corporate governance and how corporate governance mechanisms work. Moreover, they develop an up-to-date and mainly practitioner-oriented profile of corporate governance and control systems. They are aware of a controller’s relevance as a corporate conscience and the meaning of controlling as a corporate service. In addition, students identify strategic, operational and department-specific characteristics of corporate control. They argue how to ensure the quality of data and the development of decision-making relevant information. Paper discussions further complement the students’ profile by highlighting current and special issues in the field of corporate governance and control. In summary, students link economic, methodological, and cultural aspects to their personal profile and assess whether an activity as a controller fits to their personal plan for future employment. They further strengthen their ability to develop sustainable solutions for comprehensive and specific economic issues.

**Module contents**:
In the beginning, the course provides an overview of the historic development as well as conceptions of corporate governance and control in the literature and in practice. It further embeds the role of corporate governance and control within strategic and operational corporate management. The course is further separated in different parts to ensure students’ ability to identify and understand decision-making, coordination and monitoring aspects of corporate governance and control. As such, students analyse corporate actions via the following instruments:
- SWOT-Analysis
- Porter’s Five Forces Model
- Portfolio Analysis
- Strategic Cost Management
- Linear Programming
- Break-Even Analysis
- Value Based Management
- Ratio Analysis
- Balanced Scorecard
- Variance Analysis

**Recommended reading**:

**Links**:
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Languages of instruction**: German, English

**Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester

**Module frequency**: jährlich

**Module capacity**: unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**: Examination times

**Final exam of module**:
- at the end of the semester

**Type of examination**:
- 1 Hausarbeit oder 1 Referat oder 1 Klausur oder 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typ von Prüfung</th>
<th>Anzahl</th>
<th>Stunden pro Woche</th>
<th>Häufigkeit</th>
<th>Arbeitszeit für Pflichtbesuch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vortrag</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Übungen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesamtmodulbesuch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir852 - International Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Junker-Michel, Mareike (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The module consists of lecture as well as seminar elements which interlink with each other on a technical and didactical level. By alternating lectures, discussions, and training elements, students get to know the theoretical basics as well as the practical relevance of the module topics. They get the chance to integrate themselves, their theoretical knowledge and practical experiences, and to exchange views with the other students and the lecturer. Different teaching and learning methods support the student’s professional, methodological, social-communicative, and personal competences, e. g. via station learning, role plays and debates, thesis discussions and case study analysis. They work within the entire group as well as small groups.

Attending the course, students:
- develop a solid knowledge of this broad subject and are able to relate the various scientific and practical findings with each other and also understand them on a macro-level;
- understand the complex issues, challenges and fields of action in International Management;
- are able to analyse, interpret and manage international economic and business issues within heterogeneous (above all cultural) fields of stakeholders and environments;
- can effectively analyse and apply the strategic, structural and cultural instruments in International Management according to the specific practical context;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts) and are able to press their point within the scientific discussion;
- are able to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in the field of International Management and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly.

**Module contents**
Students gain theoretical as well as practical insights in the backgrounds and specific characteristics of International Management. A specific focus will (as a last point) be laid on international Human Resource Management as it provides notably relevant issues in international business administration.

Students deal with foundations, challenges and possible fields of action within the following topics:

- Economic internationalisation and the international firm
  - Characteristics, development and relevance
  - Terminological differentiation and attribution
  - Research and explanatory approaches
- Environment and orientation of international corporations
  - Culture and management
  - Fields and forms of strategy
  - Organisation by structure and processes
  - Responsibility and public affairs
- Relevance of and fields in international Human Resource Management
  - Requirements and organisation of the central HR areas
  - Recruitment and selection
  - Expatriation of employees
  - Intercultural management
  - Social management

The presentations and discussions also offer possibilities to deepen and
broaden these topics according to the students interests and latest developments in theory and practice.

**Recommended reading**


Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

**Links**

- www.uol.de/orgpers

**Language of instruction**

- German

**Duration (semesters)**

- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**

- jährlich

**Module capacity**

- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be fixed and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**

- 56 h
### Module: Project Management - Organisation - Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Project Management - Organisation - Human Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Bartel, Teodora (Module counselling)
- Junker-Michel, Mareike (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

- keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- attending the course, students
  - are familiar with the different methods and techniques in academic research and writing and are able to apply them successfully;
  - are able to organise themselves and work problem-oriented within complex learning environments;
  - know how to carry out research-oriented work;
  - interlink theory and practice in a critical and solution-oriented way;
  - know the relevance of theory construction within a scientific process and are able to work therein independently;
  - gain deeper knowledge within the specific project topic they work on with emphasis on organisation and/or human resource management;
  - are competent to work with others on scientific empirical research in a team situation and are able to develop and document their findings according to scientific standards.

Furthermore, the students are able:

- to locate a specific research question within the scientific discussion in this research areas and to interlink, reflect and evaluate it accordingly
- to press their point within the scientific discussion in this research area.

**Module contents**

The module consists of two project parts, one per semester, and starts with each summer term. In the beginning, the lecturers present (varying) guiding topics from the field of management, organisation, and human resources (e.g. cooperation and business networks, the flexibilisation of work conditions, workplace health management). Topics from the chair’s current research projects are further integrated. The topics are further specialised by small student groups who work together on them. This means that the lecturers provide suggestions and support (e.g. via different moderation methods) so as to initiate the student’s decisions on their project’s specific topic. Students work in plenary as well as small groups. The specific project topics are further cemented within each of the student’s project group.

For methodological and didactical reasons, it is necessary to stretch the module over two semesters. In the first semester (summer term), students work on the theoretical and conceptual basics, solidify their research topics, and prepare for the empirical project work. The students present their first (in particular theoretical) results as well as their empirical planning and design. During the second semester (winter term), students work intensively on the empirical research part and complete the project by finishing their scientific report. They present their findings within the whole plenary group.

Active (non-receptive) forms of learning are dominating this module. The lecturers are primarily acting in the role of moderators, coaches, coordinators and providers for information.

**Recommended reading**

- Methodological reading:

**Professional reading**: depending on the student’s specific project topic

**Links**

[www.uol.de/orgpers](http://www.uol.de/orgpers)

**Language of instruction**

- German
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration (semesters)</th>
<th>2 Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Along the two semesters within and after the lecture periods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project report or oral exam or portfolio (will be fixed and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project group</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# wir854 - Current Topics in Managerial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in Managerial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Applicability of the module

- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Further responsible persons

Fachgebiet Accounting & Corporate Governance

### Skills to be acquired in this module

Introducing and applying empirical research methods such as event studies and regression analyses to current questions in AFT through individual projects.

### Module contents

Evaluation of current AFT questions

### Recommended reading


### Links

http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

### Languages of instruction

German, English

### Duration (semesters)

2 Semester

### Module frequency

jährlich

### Module capacity

unlimited

### Reference text

Das Modul beginnt Jährlich im SoSe.

## Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project group</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time

56 h
### wir833 - Corporate Financial Statements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Corporate Financial Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) &gt; Mastermodule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>The aim of the course is to provide students with consolidated financial statements according to international accounting standards (IFRS and US-GAAP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>the need for consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scope of consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consolidation of financial statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elimination of intercompany profits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>equity method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>presentation of financial position, performance and cash flow of a group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>paper discussion on current and special issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/">www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>differ according to type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir841 - Advanced Financial Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Financial Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master of Education Programme (Vocational and Business Education) Economics and Business Administration (Master of Education) > Mastermodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

#### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
Students have to understand the theoretical orientation and the institutional structure of financial accounting and standard setting. Many important standards, such as fair value accounting, financial instruments, reserve recognition accounting, management discussion and analysis, employee stock options, impairment tests, hedge accounting, derecognition, consolidation, and comprehensive income, will be analyzed and critically evaluated from students. This course aims to provide students with an in-depth understanding of the underlying accounting concepts and accounting standards governing the preparation of financial statements under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for external users. Furthermore, it develops students' conceptual skills and professional competence in financial accounting in compliance with the regulatory and financial framework under IFRS.

#### Module contents
- Accounting Under Ideal Conditions
- The Decision Usefulness Approach to Financial Reporting
- Efficient Securities Markets
- The Value Relevance of Accounting Information
- The Measurement Approach to Decision Usefulness
- Measurement Applications
- The Efficient Contracting Approach to Decision Usefulness
- An Analysis of Conflict
- Executive Compensation
- Earnings Management
- Standard Setting: Economic Issues
- Standard Setting: Political Issues

#### Recommended reading

#### Links
- [www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/](http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstBWL/Rewe/)

#### Languages of instruction
- German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

#### Module frequency
- jährlich

#### Module capacity
- unlimited

#### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination

#### Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time
- 56 h
### wir844 - Current Topics in AFT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Current Topics in AFT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RüW - BWL

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling)
- Prokop, Jörg (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Introducing and applying empirical research methods such as event studies and regression analyses to current questions in AFT through individual projects.

**Module contents**
Evaluation of current AFT questions

**Recommended reading**

**Languages of instruction**
German, English

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/accounting/

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Final exam of module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
56 h
### wir845 - Advanced Issues in AFT Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Issues in AFT Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module      | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL  
                                       • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL |
| Responsible persons              | • Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)  
                                       • Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
                                       • Dittmer, Jochen (Module counselling)  
                                       • Lorenz, Johannes (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites                    | Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session. |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | The aim of the course is to provide insights into the state-of-the-art of academic research in selected areas of accounting and auditing, finance, and taxation. Upon completion of the module, students will be able to place typical research questions and research designs in the aforementioned areas within a broader context of academic research, and to assess selected contributions' significance. |
| Module contents                  | The course involves reading and discussing cornerstone journal articles as well as contemporary articles and working papers in accounting/auditing, finance, and/or taxation. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evaluation of the respective studies with respect to their research questions, the methodologies used, and their contributions to the literature. |
| Recommended reading              | Will be announced at the beginning of the course. |
| Languages of instruction         | German, English                 |
| Duration (semesters)             | 1 Semester                      |
| Module frequency                 | unregelmäßig                    |
| Module capacity                  | unlimited                       |
| Module level                     |                                |
| Type of module                   |                                |
| Teaching/Learning method         |                                |
| Previous knowledge               |                                |
| Examination                      | Examination times               |
| Final exam of module             | typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session |
| Type of examination              | 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio |
| Type of course                   | Seminar                         |
| SWS                              | 4                               |
| Frequency                        |                                |
| Workload Präsenzzzeit            | 56 h                            |
wir846 - Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Project: Enterprise flexibility and flexible people</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>12.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>360 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skills to be acquired in this module

After participation in the seminar

- the students know different methods and techniques of scientific work and can apply them successfully;
- the students are able to work in a research-oriented way;
- know the importance of theory building in the scientific process and can work independently with it;
- the students have in-depth knowledge of the project topic dealt with in each case with reference to organization and/or personnel;
- the students have the ability to establish a relationship between theory and practice, to critically examine it and to work out solutions;
- are able to place a specific question in the context of the scientific discussion in the field of organization and human resources and to situate, reflect and evaluate it accordingly;
- know the basics of empirical work and are able to independently collect qualitative/quantitative data, evaluate them, present the results and discuss them critically;
- are able to present their own research results, to document their findings in a scientific report according to the accepted rules of scientific work and to represent a point of view in the scientific debate in these subject areas.
- the students are able to find their way in complex learning situations and to work in a problem-oriented manner;
- the students are able to carry out independent research work in a team situation together with other students.

Module contents

The module consists of four project courses and starts in the summer semester. Initially, the lecturers provide a (changing) framework topic from the field of management, organization and personnel (e.g. cooperation and company networks, flexibilization of working conditions, corporate health management). Topics of current research projects of the chair are also included. The individual topics within the framework question are then the subject of student participation. In concrete terms, this means that the lecturers give the students suggestions and initiate topic-finding processes, e.g. by means of metaphor-supported moderation. Work is done alternately in plenary sessions and in small groups under the supervision of the teachers. The project topics are worked on in greater depth in the small student groups.

For methodological-didactic reasons, it is essential that the module runs over two semesters. In the first semester, the theoretical-conceptual basics are worked out, main topics are explored, the basics of empirical work are taught and the course is set for the empirical element to be worked on in small groups. First (especially theoretical-conceptual) results as well as concretizations of the empirical project are presented by the students. The second semester is used to deepen the knowledge and application of empirical work, to work on the empirical part and to write a final scientific report. The results are also presented to the plenary session.
The project module is dominated by forms of active, non-receptive learning. The teachers have primarily a supporting function of information transfer, moderation, consultation and coordination.

Recommended reading

Literature (excerpt):


Fachliteratur: Unterschiedlich je nach Rahmenthema

Links

www.uol.de/orgpers

Language of instruction

German

Duration (semesters)

2 Semester

Module capacity

Annually

Module level

MM (Mastermodul / Master module)

Type of module

Wahlpflicht / Elective

Teaching/Learning method

Methods and techniques of empirical social research; basic modules in business administration, especially organization and human resources management

Previous knowledge

Examination

Examination times

Type of examination

Final exam of module

Across the two semesters

Project report or oral examination or portfolio (to be determined and announced by the instructor at the beginning of the course).

Type of course

Comment

SWS

Frequency

Workload of compulsory attendance

Project seminar

4

SoSe oder WiSe

56

Colloquium

4

SoSe oder WiSe

56

Total module attendance time

112 h
wir836 - Quantitative Studies in AFT

Module label: Quantitative Studies in AFT
Module abbreviation: wir836
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

Responsible persons:
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Lorenz, Johannes (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
The aim of the course is to provide insights into the economics of accounting, finance, and/or taxation from the perspective of a quantitative researcher. Upon completion of the module, students will be familiar with typical quantitative models and research approaches in the respective field and will be able to develop their own research designs.

Module contents:
The course involves reading and discussing empirical research in accounting, finance, and/or taxation, and working with quantitative models in at least one of these areas.

Recommended reading:
Will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): Semester
Module frequency: unlimited
Module capacity: unlimited

Reference text:
Students are required to actively participate in the course by preparing classes, by performing follow-up coursework, and/or by giving presentations according to the rules defined by the lecturer in the first session.

Module level: MM (Mastermodul / Master module)
Type of module: Wahlpflicht / Elective
Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:
The course is intended for master's students with a specialization in Accounting, Finance, and/or Taxation (AFT).

Examination:
- Examination times: typically at the end of the semester; potential mid-term examination dates will be announced in the first session
- Type of examination: 1 term paper (Hausarbeit) or 1 written exam (Klausur) or 1 oral exam (mündliche Prüfung) or 1 Portfolio

Type of course:
- Lecture
- Seminar
- Exercises

Total module attendance time: 0 h
### wir840 - Tax planning and tax effects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Tax planning and tax effects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL

#### Responsible persons

#### Prerequisites

#### Skills to be acquired in this module

#### Module contents

#### Recommended reading

#### Links

#### Language of instruction | German

#### Duration (semesters) | Semester

#### Module frequency

#### Module capacity | unlimited

#### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination
![Examination times](image-url)

#### Type of examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total module attendance time</th>
<th>0 h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## Schwerpunkt "Recht der Wirtschaft" (RdW) (MPO2020)

**wir855 - Intellectual Property Law, Competition Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Intellectual Property Law, Competition Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)

### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)

### Prerequisites
- keine

### Skills to be acquired in this module
- The students:
  - understand the interference of intellectual property law and competition law.
  - The decision justifies the claim to property rights (or the waiver thereof).
  - decide and evaluate the legitimate exercise and abuse of intellectual property rights.

### Module contents
- The module deals with the competition order shaped by intellectual property rights. The module comprises two courses, the first of which can also be attended by the participants of the TEL 1 module. One course provides an overview of the individual property rights (in copyright, patent law, trademark law) within the framework of German, European and international law. The second course deepens the basic facts of competition law (antitrust law, UWG) and focuses on the intersections with intellectual property law.

### Recommended reading

### Links
- **Language of instruction**: English
- **Duration (semesters)**: 1 Semester
- **Module frequency**: jährlich
- **Module capacity**: unlimited
- **Module level**
- **Type of module**
- **Teaching/Learning method**
- **Previous knowledge**
- **Examination**
- **Final exam of module**
  - about 6 weeks after presentation
  - presentation or term paper or oral exam
- **Type of course**: Lecture
- **SWS**: 4
- **Frequency**
- **Workload Präsenzzzeit**: 56 h
### wir856 - Codetermination Act

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Codetermination Act</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>• Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>Based on the modul „Employment Law“ the students will in the context of Employment law and Collective Bargaining Law understand - the special legal problems concerning the rights of the Betriebsrat - the procedure of problem solving (Einigungsstelle, procedure of court).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Rights of the Betriebsrat, Einigungsstellenverfahren, procedure of court, rights of the members of the Betriebsrat, Organisation of the Betriebsrat, duties and rights of the employer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended reading</td>
<td>Literature will be announced in the lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>halbjährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload of compulsory attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir857 - Law of Media and Telecommunication

**Module label**  
Law of Media and Telecommunication

**Module abbreviation**  
wir857

**Credit points**  
6.0 KP

**Workload**  
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**
- Boehme-Neßler, Volker (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The students:
- have in-depth insights into the economic conditions of media production, distribution and exploitation.
- know the legal basis and framework conditions of media production, media presentation and mediation (e.g. copyrights, performance rights, distribution of media).
- bring together economic and legal dimensions of media work.
- know the economic and legal framework conditions of media institutions (e.g. television, radio, media mediation).

**Module contents**
This module is about making a connection of the theoretical and practical acquired aesthetic competences with the economic and legal framework conditions. In the sense of professionalisation, prospective media producers and mediators should learn to assess their own future activities under economic and legal conditions.

**Recommended reading**
- Current case law and:
  - Fechner, Medienrecht, 19.Aufl. 2018
  - Petersen, Medienrecht, 2010.
- http://www.integrated-media.de/

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**
- Examination times
  At the end of the term
- Type of examination
  Presentation with term paper

**Final exam of module**

**Type of course**
- Lecture

**SWS**
- 4

**Frequency**
- SoSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
- 56 h
wir858 - Capital market law, insolvency law

Module label: Capital market law, insolvency law
Module abbreviation: wir858
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

Prerequisites:
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- demonstrate a knowledge of the basics of insolvency law and insolvency proceedings law as well as the basics of banking law and capital market law.
- classify insolvency law with its functions as enforcement law, restructuring law, and the right to alter a relationship in business life.
- demonstrate a knowledge of the positions of the groups involved (creditors, debtors, the responsible bodies of legal persons) in the insolvency proceedings, including the rights and obligations of the groups involved in the process and in the run-up to the crisis, as well as the discharge of residual debt as a rehabilitation option for natural persons.
- demonstrate a familiarity with the principles of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions.
- identify the functions of banking and capital market law as well as modern insolvency law.
- use these functions in practical examples.
- assess the progress of insolvency proceedings, including their requirements on creditors and debtors.

Module contents:
The module deals with banking and capital market law as well as insolvency and insolvency proceedings law within two separate lectures.

The main focus of the lecture in banking and capital market law is banking law. After an introduction to general banking law, the most important legal questions regarding collateralisation of loans are discussed. Additionally, the topics of the legitimacy verification pursuant to the general tax code, money laundering, bank secrecy, and the information requirements of credit institutions are discussed. Subsequently, the basic principles of securities law are discussed. Their legal basis and the economic background are analysed. Where possible, the interrelations between the various securities and the events of the financial market crisis will be discussed.

The lecture Insolvency Law deals with the basics of debt enforcement and insolvency law. Procedures will be shown and explained. The first part deals with company insolvency law, the second part with consumer insolvency and residual debt relief law.

Recommended reading:
Current literature references are given in the events.

Links:
Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level: Type of module
Teaching/Learning method:
Previous knowledge:

Examination:
- Examination times:
- Type of examination:

Final exam of module:
- end of semester
- seminar paper and presentation or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>term paper or oral exam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course** | Lecture

**SWS** | 4

**Frequency** |

**Workload Präsenzzeit** | 56 h
### wir859 - European Employment Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>European Employment Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicability of the module</strong></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Responsible persons</strong></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt) Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisites</strong></td>
<td>keine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skills to be acquired in this module</strong></td>
<td>The students will achieve practical knowledge to solve legal transnational problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module contents</strong></td>
<td>After an introduction to the latest jurisdiction of the European Court of Justice, the students get individual topics, in order to prepare and present term papers. The lecture will be held in form of a block seminar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended reading</strong></td>
<td>Will be announced in the lectures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Links</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstRW/arre/">http://www.fk2.uni-oldenburg.de/InstRW/arre/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of instruction</strong></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration (semesters)</strong></td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module capacity</strong></td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module level</strong></td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of module</strong></td>
<td>je nach Studiengang Pflicht oder Wahlpflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>upon consultation</td>
<td>portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time

| **Total module attendance time** | 56 h |
Module label: Data Protection Law
Module abbreviation: wir860
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

Responsible persons:
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Rott, Peter (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:

Skills to be acquired in this module:
Upon completion of the module, students will be able to:
- recognize simple data protection incidents.
- apply existing protection mechanisms.
- implement projects in accordance with the law.
- discuss and defend their plans in front of others.

Module contents:
The module gives an overview on data protection laws. Basic knowledge of data protection regulations (DSGVO; BDSG) and existing protection mechanisms is imparted. Within the framework of the seminar, the discussed topics will be deepened with the help of seminar papers and individual aspects will be discussed in more detail. The event will highlight the new informational structures in modern society and their effects on data protection and data security. Questions concerning general personal rights, freedom of information, IT security and relevant criminal law regulations will be discussed on the basis of examples and legally provided protection mechanisms as well as the tasks of supervisory authorities will be discussed. In particular, the most important decisions on data protection will be covered in detail during the seminar. At the seminar, students will have the opportunity to prepare in-depth seminar papers on the various topics, which will then be discussed with all participants.

Recommended reading:
Kühling/Klar/Sackmann, Datenschutzrecht, 2018.
Further literature references will be given in the lecture.

Links:
http://www.wto.org/

Language of instruction: German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination Examination times Type of examination
Final exam of module typically 6 weeks after your presentation Seminar paper and presentation or Term paper or Oral exam

Type of course Comment SWS Frequency Workload of compulsory attendance
Lecture 2 28
Seminar 2 28

Total module attendance time 56 h
**wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Competition Law and Intellectual Property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module           | • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
  • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht  
  • Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht |
| Responsible persons                   | • Godt, Christine (module responsibility)  
  • Chege, Victoria (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites                         | (für WiRe empfohlen): wir815               |
| Skills to be acquired in this module  | Die Studierenden                           |
|                                       | • verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum  
  • analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittfeld von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum  
  • beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen |
  Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu ’standardessentiellen Patente‘: Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direktinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen). Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgebiete zu analysieren. |
<p>| Links                                 |                                            |
| Languages of instruction              | English, German                           |
| Duration (semesters)                  | 1 Semester                                |
| Module frequency                      | jährlich                                   |
| Module capacity                       | 30                                        |
| Reference text                        | Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht) |
| Module level                          |                                            |
| Type of module                        |                                            |
| Teaching/Learning method              |                                            |
| Previous knowledge                    |                                            |
| Examination                           | Examination times                         | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module                  | Referat mit Ausarbeitung                  |
| Type of course                        | Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V)  |
| SWS                                   | 4                                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schwerpunkt "Volkswirtschaftslehre" (VWL) (MPO2020)

wir808 - Multivariate Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Multivariate Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
With successful completion of the course, students shall:
- be aware of and be able to evaluate advanced methods of multivariate data analysis.
- be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like prediction, classification, and segmentation analysis.
- be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.

**Module contents**
Various methods of quantitative data analysis such as:
- Linear Regression,
- Logistic Regression,
- Linear Discriminant Analysis,
- Principal Component Analysis,
- Feature selection and evaluation methods.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at the end of the semester</td>
<td>written exam or oral exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## wir821 - International Trade, Production and Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Trade, Production and Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics  
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI  
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons | - Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)  
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | keine |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | - Understanding of trade relations, international factor movements and corresponding balance-of-payments mechanisms.  
- Capability to discuss structural change in global trade and productions in terms of formal models and case studies.  
- Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic integration in regional blocs.  
- Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic transformation in emerging markets.  
- Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of international trade, production and structural change. |
| Module contents | The lectures and seminar papers address issues in the following subfields:  
- international trade,  
- international trade policies and regimes,  
- geographical economics,  
- foreign direct investment,  
- labour migration,  
- fragmentation of production,  
- regulations of international trade and factor movements,  
- development strategies,  
- regional integration. |
Further references to specific topics and current literature will be given in the events. |
| Links |  |
| Language of instruction | English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
- Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.  
- Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden. |
Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination | Examination times | Type of examination
---|---|---
Final exam of module | during term | seminar paper and presentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total module attendance time 56 h
**wir823 - International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>International Finance and Exchange Rate Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | • kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics  
• Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule  
• Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule AFT - VWL |
| Responsible persons | • Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)  
• Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
• Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | • Understanding of exchange rates as strategic prices in open economies.  
• Understanding of the interdependence of balance-of-payments constraints and exchange rates.  
• Capability to discuss different models of exchange rate determination.  
• Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of financial market globalization and strategies of exchange-rate policy.  
• Understanding of the history of fixed-exchange-rate systems.  
• Ability to relate the importance of historical experience in international monetary and financial economics. |
| Module contents | The lectures address the following issues:  
• exchange rates and the balance of payments,  
• open-economy macroeconomics,  
• exchange rate determination,  
• international financial markets,  
• fixed-exchange-rate systems,  
• currency crises,  
• optimum currency areas and monetary integration,  
• choice of exchange rate regime,  
• financial market regulation.  
In the seminar students will present papers on general and topical issues (theoretical models, policy strategies, case studies) in the fields of financial market globalization and exchange-rate policy. |
| Recommended reading | Selected chapters from:  
And other specific readings for the seminar papers. |
| Language of instruction | English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | jährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Reference text | • Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises.  
• Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.  
• Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Type of module</th>
<th>Teaching/Learning method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
<td>Type of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
<td>Referat oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir824 - Regulatory and Competition Policy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Regulatory and Competition Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives &gt; Society, Economy and Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

- Die Studierenden:
  - verstehen die grundlegenden Themen der Wettbewerbs- und Regulierungsoekonomik (z.B. die industriebbökonomischen Grundlagen, die Anreizproblematik und die praktische Ausgestaltung der Regulierung in verschiedenen Märkten).

**Module contents**

The module consists of two courses. Course A deals with the theory of monopoly, the theory of oligopoly, cartels and market entry and the welfare analysis of market structure. Course B deals with topics in international regulatory and competition policy, especially monopoly regulation, economies of scale vs. market power in transnational markets, aims and instruments of European regulatory and competition policy.

**Recommended reading**


**Language of instruction**

English

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

jährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende der Vorlesungszeit</td>
<td>Klausur oder mündliche Prüfung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type of course**

Course or seminar

**SWS**

4

**Frequency**

WiSe

**Workload Präsenzzeit**

56 h
**wir872 - Advanced Economic Growth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Economic Growth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites**

Skills to be acquired in this module

- The students are able to:
  - understand and reproduce the models of the neoclassical and endogenous growth theory,
  - understand, discuss and present a current research paper in the field of economic growth.

**Module contents**

The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, the fundamental growth models of the neoclassical and the endogenous growth theory are discussed in detail. In the seminar, the student presents a current research paper from the field of economic growth, which was published in an international refereed journal.

**Recommended reading**


**Links**

Languages of instruction: German, English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited

**Module level**

Type of module
Teaching/Learning method
Previous knowledge
Examination
Examination times
type of examination
Final exam of module
differ according to type of examination
term paper or seminar paper and presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project paper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir873 - Applied Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Applied Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master’s Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

#### Responsible persons
- Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

#### Prerequisites
- Skills to be acquired in this module:
  - develop an empirical research project,
  - collect the required data,
  - carry out an econometric analysis,
  - interpret, discuss and present the results.

#### Module contents
- The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, the students develop their research project and present their work process. In the bloc seminar, the students present their results and discuss them.

#### Recommended reading

#### Languages of instruction
- German, English

#### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

#### Module frequency
- jährlich

#### Module capacity
- unlimited

#### Reference text

#### Module level

#### Type of module

#### Teaching/Learning method

#### Previous knowledge

#### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>term paper or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminar paper and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presentation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>written exam or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oral exam or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portfolio or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>project paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Final exam of module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vary according to type of examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total module attendance time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir875 - Forecasting Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Forecasting Methods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) &gt; Empirical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule UF - VWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) &gt; Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) &gt; Module aus anderen Studiengängen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>With successful completion of the course, students shall:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>be aware of and be able to evaluate quantitative forecasting methods,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>be able to select adequate methods in relevant fields of application, like time series and classification analysis,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>be able to run computer-aided analyses and to interpret the results properly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>Various aspects of quantitative forecasting methods such as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time series components,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trend and seasonal methods,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stationarity,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multivariate forecasting methods,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autoregressive and moving average processes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box-Jenkins method.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thome, H. (2005): Zeitreihenanalyse, München</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>halbjährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td>334 / 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td></td>
<td>56h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## wir876 - Topics in Economic Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Topics in Economic Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

### Responsible persons
- Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)
- Böhringer, Christoph (module responsibility)
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Huse, Cristian (module responsibility)
- Gören, Erkan (module responsibility)
- Asane-Otoo, Emmanuel (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)

### Prerequisites

### Skills to be acquired in this module
Students have the opportunity to take an economics module of their choice (worth 6 CP) at the master’s level. This can also take place at another university or during studies abroad.

Students are required to:
- independently engage with a topic using scientific methods,
- indepedently research and make use of current academic literature,
- integrate their topic into an academic discussion.

### Module contents
This is dependent upon the module chosen.

### Recommended reading

### Links

### Languages of instruction

### Duration (semesters)
1 Semester

### Module frequency
halbjährlich

### Module capacity
unlimited

### Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>will be announced in the first session</td>
<td>term paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course or seminar (oder Kolloquium)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloquium</td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total module attendance time
56 h
**wir877 - Labour Markets in the European Union**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Labour Markets in the European Union</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**

**Responsible persons**

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**

**Module contents**

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Languages of instruction**

**Duration (semesters)**

1 Semester

**Module frequency**

halbjährlich

**Module capacity**

unlimited

**Type of module**

Teaching/Learning method

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

Final exam of module

HA

**Type of course**

Seminar

**SWS**

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzzeit**

0 h
wir878 - Public Economics and Market Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Public Economics and Market Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Social Sciences (Master) > Wahlpflichtmodule anderer Institute und Departments
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules
- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) > Socioeconomics

**Responsible persons**
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Helm, Carsten (Module counselling)
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
- none

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
The students are able
- to understand sources of market failures and government failures
- understand taxing and spending activities of governments
- understand the distinction between normative and positive perspectives in the evaluation of government policy
- to apply economic methods to current issues in public economics
- present their research result in the form of written papers and oral presentations

**Module contents**
The course covers key concepts of public economics, which studies how government taxing and spending activities affect the economy – economic efficiency and the distribution of income and wealth.

**Lecture:** After introducing the theory and methodology of public economics, we discuss a historical and theoretical overview of the public sector. We then focus on departures from efficiency (especially asymmetric information), taxation issues (including tax evasion, fiscal federalism and tax competition among independent jurisdictions), and the intertemporal issue of social security (especially pension system).

**Seminar:** covers current issues in public economics, e.g. reform of health care or pension system.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
- [http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/](http://www.fiwi.uni-oldenburg.de/)

**Languages of instruction**
- German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- 30

**Reference text**
The seminar will be conducted as a block seminar.

**Module level**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final exam of module</strong></td>
<td>end of semester</td>
<td>seminar paper end presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>SWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir901 - Environmental Economics

Module label: Environmental Economics
Module abbreviation: wir901
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h
- Lecture: 3 SWS (42h)
- Exercise: 1 SWS (14h)

Applicability of the module
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen
- Master's Programme Environmental Modelling (Master) > Mastermodule
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Basic and Accentuation Modules

Responsible persons
- Helm, Carsten (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)

Prerequisites
- Keine

Skills to be acquired in this module
Know and be able to apply fundamental concepts and figures of thought in environmental economics; be able to analyse and evaluate environmental problems and solution approaches; practice scientific methods and the ability to discuss; be able to classify environmental economics in the context of interdisciplinary sustainability research.

Module contents
- Economic analysis of environmental impacts (property rights, external effects, market failure); ethical aspects of environmental economics, instruments of environmental policy (tradable permits, taxes, subsidies, liability law); innovation and adaptation of new technologies; international environmental problems.

Recommended reading

Links
- Language of instruction: English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: Annually
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Type of module: Pflicht o. Wahlpflicht / compulsory or optional
- Teaching/Learning method: Lecture and exercise
- Previous knowledge
- Examination times
- Type of examination
- Final exam of module: At the end of the lecture period
- Type of course module
- Type of course
- Comment
- SWS
- Frequency
- Workload of compulsory attendance
- Lecture: 2
- Exercises: 2
- Total module attendance time: 56 h
### wir911 - Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Topics of Sustainability Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Applicability of the module | - kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics  
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-VWL  
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules |
| Responsible persons | - Böhringer, Christoph (module responsibility)  
- Siebenhüner, Bernd (module responsibility)  
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
- Riesenbeck, Lukas (Module counselling) |
| Prerequisites | none |
| Skills to be acquired in this module | This course aims at giving students an understanding of reasons, goals and instruments for climate policy, as well as implied complications due to the long term characteristics and the international dimension of climate change. Students first learn basics about the natural science of climate change and the main statements of climate research about the anthropogenic contribution to climate change. The economic interpretation of high pollution as a symptom of a market failure then leads to the treatment of policy instruments, and the understanding of economic efficiency as a prerequisite for effective climate policy. Game theoretic analysis of international negotiations and agreements provides key insights about the international dimension of the problem. By means of practical examples students then see in detail the functionality and pitfalls of selected implemented (or currently discussed) policies, e.g. the EU-ETS. With successful completion of the course, students shall be able to judge climate policy issues on an informed scientific basis (natural science and economics). |
| Module contents | Natural science of climate change: greenhouse effect; measures, causes and impacts of climate change.  
Economics of climate change: market failures (public goods, externalities); game theory of international agreements (prisoner’s dilemma, chicken game, assurance game, repeated games, continuous choice); environmental policy instruments (especially taxes, tradable permits).  
Climate policy in practice: EU-ETS (pitfalls: market segmentation, conditional grandfathering, lobbying); emission taxes and the EU-ETS; interaction between black and green quotas; embodied carbon tariffs. |
| Recommended reading | Perman et al (2003), Natural resource and Environmental Economics, Pearson, 3rd edition  
or  
| Languages of instruction | German, English |
| Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester |
| Module frequency | halbjährlich |
| Module capacity | unlimited |
| Module level | |
| Type of module | |
| Teaching/Learning method | |
| Previous knowledge | |
| Examination | Examination times | Type of examination |
| Final exam of module | end of semester | written exam |
| Type of course | Comment | SWS | Frequency | Workload of compulsory attendance |
| Lecture | | 2 | | 28 |
| Exercises | | 2 | | 28 |
| Seminar | | | | |
| Total module attendance time | | | | 56 h |
### wir801 - Concepts of Organisation and Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Concepts of Organisation and Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Management Consulting (Master) > Mastermodule

**Responsible persons**
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wengelowski, Peter (Module counselling)
- Gilbert, Jonathan (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
- keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Students get to know selected concepts of organisation and management. Their respective objectives, instruments and methods are discussed and their use in everyday business is critically reflected. Students learn to deal with different management concepts in a conscious and critical way, especially through case studies and discussions.

Upon completion of the module, students will:
- be familiar with the emergence, development, and content of various management concepts;
- be able to convey key findings of the various management concepts to practical issues in the field of organisation and management;
- develop skills of self-reflection (supported by the technical and didactical concepts).

**Module contents**
Students receive deeper insights into concepts of organisation and management, including:
- Lean Management
- Change Management
- Quality Management
- Business Process Reengineering

The presentations and discussions within the seminars also offer possibilities to deepen and broaden these topics according to the student’s interest and current developments in theory and practice, e. g. Balanced Scorecard, Learning Organisation, Organisational Culture, Worker Participation , Networks, Diversity Management, Management by Objectives.

**Recommended reading**

Further literature will be announced during the semester according to the particular lecture/seminar content.

**Language of instruction**
- German

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Reference text**
- Das Modul muss im Masterstudiengang Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften als Basismodul von allen Schwerpunkten gewählt werden.

**Module level**

**Type of module**
### Teaching/Learning method

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Depending on the type of examination during the lecture period, at the end of the lecture period or at the end of the semester</td>
<td>Seminar paper or presentation or written exam or oral exam or portfolio or project report (will be determined and announced at the beginning of the semester by the lecturer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Type of course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total module attendance time

- **56 h**
wir803 - Advanced Macroeconomics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Advanced Macroeconomics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitzer, Jürgen (Module counselling)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding of the interdependence of goods markets, labour markets and financial markets in the economy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability to assess controversial views of the causes of output fluctuations (business cycles), inflation and unemployment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability to present and evaluate different concepts of macroeconomic stabilization by way of fiscal and monetary policies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability to describe and handle (simple) dynamic models of output, price-level and employment fluctuations and economic growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module contents</td>
<td>The lectures address the following issues:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the development of macroeconomic thinking,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>output fluctuations, inflation and unemployment,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statics and dynamics in macroeconomic theories,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open economy macroeconomics,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>business cycles,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>economic growth and innovations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microfoundations of macroeconomics,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>policy rules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spezifische Literaturangaben zu einzelnen Vorlesungsinhalten werden in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>Die Veranstaltung wird in flexibler Form als Kombination von Vorlesungs- und Übungselementen gehalten. Die Studierenden können Leistungsnachweise erwerben, indem sie Übungen vorbereiten und durchführen (Referate; bei sehr großen Teilnehmerzahlen werden zusätzlich auch Klausuren angeboten). Die Verteilung der Übungsthemen findet im Rahmen der Auftaktveranstaltung statt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende des Semesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**wir814 - Strategic Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Strategic Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Computing Science (Master) > Module aus anderen Studiengängen

**Responsible persons**
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

**Prerequisites**
Keine

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- Know advanced theoretical concepts, research streams, and frameworks of in the field of Strategic Management
- Understand the links between different theories and are able to critically question them
- Can apply theories to understand and interpret organizational dynamics in daily life
- Are able to develop solutions for concrete practical challenges in companies in the context of Strategic Management based on the concepts and frameworks they have learned
- Can put the newly acquired knowledge into a broader context, so it can be deepened in the further professional life

**Module contents**
The course offers an overview of advanced concepts and frameworks in the field of Strategic Management. At the beginning, the course will provide a brief introduction into the historical development, goals, and research streams of the field. In this context, important terms, methods, and philosophical approaches of (management) research will be clarified. Subsequently, students form groups to analyze selected scientific articles with regard to their theoretical relevance and practical implications. Theoretical topics that will be covered in depth are:
1. Top Management Teams, Upper Echelons und Corporate Governance
2. Resource- and Capability-based Approaches
4. Institutional Theory, Institutional Work/Entrepreneurship and Social Movements
5. Organizational Cognition, Identity, and Framing
6. Organizational Learning and Ambidexterity
7. Organizational networks and ecosystems
The results of the analysis will be summarized in a seminar thesis, presented in class, and discussed with the other students. The main goal of the course is to equip students with advanced concepts, which allow them to understand organizational dynamics, question established practices in firms, and develop new solutions that go beyond the application of standard instruments.

**Recommended reading**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination</th>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Zum Ende des Semesters</td>
<td>KL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total module attendance time | 56 h |
Module label: International Trade, Production and Change

Module abbreviation: wir821

Credit points: 6.0 KP

Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives > Society, Economy and Politics
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Economics
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

Responsible persons:
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Poppitz, Philipp (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Module counselling)

Prerequisites:
- keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- Understanding of trade relations, international factor movements and corresponding balance-of-payments mechanisms.
- Capability to discuss structural change in global trade and productions in terms of formal models and case studies.
- Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic integration in regional blocs.
- Understanding of the causes and alternative strategies of economic transformation in emerging markets.
- Ability to research data and evaluate the literature on specific aspects of international trade, production and structural change.

Module contents:
The lectures and seminar papers address issues in the following subfields:
- international trade,
- international trade policies and regimes,
- geographical economics,
- foreign direct investment,
- labour migration,
- fragmentation of production,
- regulations of international trade and factor movements,
- development strategies,
- regional integration.

Recommended reading:
Further references to specific topics and current literature will be given in the events.

Language of instruction: English

Duration (semesters): 1 Semester

Module frequency: jährlich

Module capacity: unlimited

Mitarbeit in Vorlesung und Seminar ist Pflicht für den Erwerb eines Leistungsnachweises, der als Referat im Seminar erbracht wird.
Das Seminar wird in der Form eines Blockseminars abgehalten.
Es gibt eine Vorbesprechung Anfang des Semesters, in der die Themen vergeben werden.

Reference text:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total module attendance time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>56 h</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## wir863 - Business and Legal Chinese I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Business and Legal Chinese I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - Rechts- und Wirtschaftssprache
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

### Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

### Prerequisites
- At the end of the course, successful students:
  - communicate in everyday life and work environments,
  - recognize and understand 200 characters and words,
  - understand frequently used expressions,
  - understand simple meanings in familiar contexts, clear instructions, standard questions and informations when pronounced slowly and clearly,
  - pose and answer questions in familiar contexts,
  - provide personal information in spoken and written form,
  - write about themselves in simple meanings.

### Module contents
- Thematic vocabulary concerning personal information, basics of everyday life, shopping, simple standard transactions etc.
- Reading: simple dialogues and texts from everyday life
- Listening: short and simple dialogues from everyday life
- Speaking: short dialogues in everyday life situations
- Writing: short texts on personal information, questionnaires and forms
- Self-learning: work with the portfolio, individual training

### Recommended reading

### Links
- Languages of instruction: English, Chinese
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level: Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge
- Examination: Examination times
- Final exam of module: last week of term
- Type of examination: oral exam, written exam or portfolio
- Type of course: Seminar
- SWS: 4
- Frequency: WiSe
- Workload Präsenzzeit: 56 h
wir864 - Law in China

Module label: Law in China
Module abbreviation: wir864
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI

Responsible persons:
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

Prerequisites:
- keine

Skills to be acquired in this module:
At the end of the course, successful students:
- are capable of self-orientation in the legal system of the PR China,
- decide competently about the use of consultancy and advocacy in selected cases,
- assess the role of Chinese law in standard business,
- understand the significance and contexts of the legal system in China and adapt their communication with Chinese partners accordingly.

Module contents:
- Brief history of law in China
- Material law in the PR China
- Legal institutions in the PR China
- The role of lawyers
- Institutions of dispute settlement
- Sino-German dialogues on legal matters

Recommended reading:
Updated reading lists are provided at the beginning of the term.

Links:
http://www.ICOLAIR.de

Language of instruction: English
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: unlimited
Module level:

Type of module:

Teaching/Learning method:

Previous knowledge:

Examination:
Examination times: last week of term
Type of examination: oral exam, written exam or paper presentation

Type of course:
Comment: SWS  Frequency: Workload of compulsory attendance

Lecture: 2 28 85
Seminar: 2 28

Total module attendance time: 56 h
**wir866 - Business and Legal Chinese II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module label</strong></th>
<th>Business and Legal Chinese II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module abbreviation</strong></td>
<td>wir866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit points</strong></td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload</strong></td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - Rechts- und Wirtschaftssprache
- Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Additional Modules

**Responsible persons**
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**
- At the end of the course, successful students:
  - recognize and read more than 400 Hanzi and understand simple letters and stories about everyday life situations,
  - understand simple dialogues in familiar contexts when pronounced slowly and clearly,
  - are familiar with Chinese intonation and can correctly reproduce it in pronunciation in simple dialogues,
  - provide important information and can make and react to proposals,
  - can identify frequently occurring radicals in Hanzi unknown to them
  - write the pen strokes in Chinese characters in correct sequence
  - write simple letters, dialogues and essays on familiar topics.

**Module contents**
- Thematic vocabulary concerning personal information, education, travelling, basic academic matters etc.
- Reading: short dialogues and texts from everyday life
- Listening: short dialogues, colloquial talks
- Speaking: self-presentation and descriptions
- Writing: letters, dialogues and essays
- Self-learning: work with the portfolio, individual training

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Languages of instruction**
- English, Chinese

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester

**Module frequency**
- jährlich

**Module capacity**
- unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**
- Seminar

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**
- oral exam or
- written exam or
- portfolio

**Final exam of module**
- last week of term

**Type of course**
- Seminar

**SWS**
- 4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
- 56 h
**wir867 - Economy and Culture in China**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Economy and Culture in China</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Ergänzungsmodule - VWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI

**Responsible persons**
- Schüler, Klaus (Module counselling)
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Schüler, Klaus (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
- At the end of the course, successful students:
  - are familiar with the main traits of Chinese history,
  - know important schools of thought and their impact on current thinking in the Chinese society,
  - comprehend major cultural differences between China and Europe,
  - are informed about major developments in the economic history of China,
  - make use of qualitative and quantitative indicators of the transformation of the Chinese economy since 1978,
  - have an understanding of the specific role of the state in coping with structural change in China.

**Module contents**
- Introduction to Chinese history
- Foundations of Chinese philosophy and religion
- Intercultural communication
- Economic development of China
- Quantitative analysis of economic transformation
- Stabilization policy in times of crisis and structural change

**Recommended reading**
- Plus chapters on selected topics, written in cooperation with the Centre of Economic Development Research at Wuhan University.

**Links**
- Languages of instruction: German, English
- Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
- Module frequency: jährlich
- Module capacity: unlimited
- Module level
- Type of module
- Teaching/Learning method
- Previous knowledge

**Examination**
- Examination times
- Type of examination

**Final exam of module**
- end of term
- paper presentation or oral exam

**Type of course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of course</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Workload of compulsory attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total module attendance time**
- 56 h
**wir815 - Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law**

**Module label**
Modern Transformations of International and EU Economic Law

**Module abbreviation**
wir815

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Basismodule
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

**Responsible persons**
Godt, Christine (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
Students will be able
- to describe European and international legal-economic interdependencies
- to apply international and European legal norms and legal issues
- to have a command of English legal terminology.

**Module contents**
The module consists of two lectures which deal with changes in policies and institutions of international economic law. One lecture focuses on economic law and institutions as shaped by international law, while the other class is dedicated to EU foreign trade law. A basic knowledge of the institutions of international and EU economic law (WTO, IMF, World Bank, European Commission) is a prerequisite for attending this module. The focus lies in helping students understand the processes of internationalization and Europeanization that inform the current interactions between the different actors on the international plane (companies, states and parastatals). In this module, public and private economic law will be presented as a single unit. The international law part of the module focuses on the rationale and regulation of the major free trade agreements, including dispute settlement. Other topics to be addressed include the conflict of laws and the UN Convention (CISG). The EU law focuses on competition and foreign trade law, including procurement and taxation law.

**Recommended reading**

**Language of instruction**
English

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Module level**

**Type of module**

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**
End of term (i.e. lecture period).

**Type of examination**
The examination consists either of term papers or an end of term test. In the case of term papers, students will work on current decisions or policy papers that are to be analyzed and evaluated by processing secondary literature.

**Type of course**
Lecture

---

355 / 378
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir879 - Transnational Intellectual Property Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Transnational Intellectual Property Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>kein Abschluss European Studies in Global Perspectives &gt; Society, Economy and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility), Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt), Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td><strong>Die Studierenden</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- erwerben verliehene Kenntnisse über das Recht des Geistigen Eigentums und der Aneignung von Information im internationalen und transnationalen Kontext (TRIPS, WIPO, EPC, EPUE, Unterschiede zwischen den nationalen Rechten).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- verstehen die Unterschiede zwischen den Immaterialgüterrechten (Urheberrecht, Patentrecht, Markenrecht; Sortenschutz, geographische Herkunftsangabe, Design).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- analysieren interdisziplinär (wirtschafts- und rechtswissenschaftlich) die Anreizwirkung für Innovation und die hemmende Wettbewerbswirkungen bestimmter Lizenzstrategien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Vorlesung und Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>WSSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzzeit</td>
<td>28 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir880 - Marine & Maritime Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Marine &amp; Maritime Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Master's Programme Water and Coastal Management (Master) &gt; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>erwerben Kenntnisse des maritimen (zivilistischen) und des marinen (öffentlichen) Seerechts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>und deren Verschränkung in den Rechtsebenen und mit dem kontinentalen Wasserrecht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sind in der Lage, seerechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of instruction</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Seminar ( 2 SE )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### wir881 - Energy Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Energy Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Kernmodule CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule NM-Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) &gt; Additional Modules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Lehrend, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyerholt, Ulrich (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Godt, Christine (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Die Studierenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td>erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse des europäischen und deutschen Energiewirtschaftsrechts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sind in der Lage, energierechtliche Fragestellungen zu analysieren und lösungsorientiert zu bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>können Forschungsfragen interdisziplinär entwickeln und bearbeiten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of instruction</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>Während der Vorlesungszeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>SoSe und WiSe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload Präsenzzeit</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course aims at giving students an understanding of reasons, goals and instruments for government policy from a micro- and macroeconomic perspective. Students first need to learn how decentralised markets can result in an efficient equilibrium and what the theoretical assumptions for this outcome are. Against this reference case it is possible to evaluate the consequences when some of the assumptions are not fulfilled in reality. Furthermore, the problems of the aggregated economy with its fundamental uncertainty are approached and the answers of economic policy to changes in variables like inflation, unemployment and economic growth will be evaluated. With successful completion of the course, students shall be able to approach questions of economic policy making by applying concise economic reasoning, graphical intuition, analytical models and historical understanding. Furthermore, students shall be enabled to follow other Economics courses at Master's level.

**Module contents**

1. Welfare economics: equilibrium and efficiency; theorems of welfare economics; discussion of model assumptions.
2. Macroeconomics: on money; on the balance of payments, on long-run economic growth.
3. Examples for market failure from a microeconomic perspective, e.g. public goods. Deviations from the efficient outcome and discussion of government intervention.

**Recommended reading**

- Varian, Hal, 'Intermediate Microeconomics', Norton & Company. (Deutsche Übersetzung: 'Grundzüge der Mikroökonomik'.)
- Carlin, Wendy and David Soskice, 'Macroeconomics: imperfections, institutions and policies', 2006
- Dornbusch, Rüdiger and Stanley Fischer, 'Macroeconomics', McGraw-Hill. (Deutsche Übersetzung: 'Makroökonomik').
- Felderer, Bernhard and Stefan Homburg, 'Macroeconomics and New Macroeconomics', Springer-Verlag, 1987. (Deutsche Übersetzung: 'Makroökonomik und neue Makroökonomik'.)
- Sydsaeter, Knud and Peter Hammond, 'Essential Mathematics for Economic Analysis', Pearson. (Deutsche Übersetzung: 'Mathematik für Wirtschaftswissenschaftler').

**Language of instruction**

English

**Links**

Die Vorlesung wird in englischer Sprache gehalten.
| Workload Präsenzzeit | 56 h |
wir813 - Competition Law and Intellectual Property

Module label: Competition Law and Intellectual Property
Module abbreviation: wir813
Credit points: 6.0 KP
Workload: 180 h

Applicability of the module:
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - Recht
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule UF - Recht

Responsible persons:
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Chege, Victoria (Module counselling)

Prerequisites:
- (für WiRe empfohlen): wir815

Skills to be acquired in this module:
- verstehen Grundlagen und Verschränkungen von Wettbewerbsrecht und Geistigem Eigentum
- analysieren und beantworten Rechtsfragen im Schnittfeld von Wettbewerb und Geistigem Eigentum
- beherrschen einschlägige Rechtsprechung und können neue Fragen entsprechend einordnen

Module contents:
Das Modul enthält zwei Veranstaltungen (wahlweise Vorlesung mit Seminar oder zwei Vorlesungen) und richtet sich an Masterstudierende mit Interesse an Innovation und dynamischem Wettbewerb (zwischen Unternehmen, aber auch zwischen Staaten). Aufbauend auf zuvor vermittelte Grundstrukturen des Europäischen Marktordnungsrechts, stehen Themen auf der Schnittfläche von Wettbewerb und Geistigen Eigentums (Kartell- und Lauterkeitsrecht) im Zentrum der Veranstaltung.

Lehrziele sind einerseits die akademische Durchdringung, andererseits die Einordnung und Beantwortung praktischer Fallgestaltungen. Themen generieren sich aus der betriebswirtschaftlichen Praxis (u.a. etwa Zugang zu „standardsentenienten Patenten“: Schutzrechte als Voraussetzung von Unternehmenskooperationen) wie aus volkswirtschaftlichen Fragen (Einfluss des Schutzstandards für Geistiges Eigentum auf Innovation und Direktinvestitionen; Schutzrechte als Marktzugangsbedingungen).

Die Studierenden lernen, Geistiges Eigentum und Wettbewerbsrecht als zwei miteinander verschrankte Rechtsgebiete zu analysieren.

Recommended reading:

Links
Languages of instruction: English, German
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester
Module frequency: jährlich
Module capacity: 30
Reference text: Vorkenntnisse: Grundlagen Wirtschaftsrecht (Privatrecht/Europarecht)

Module level
Type of module
Teaching/Learning method
Previous knowledge
Examination
Examination times
Type of examination
Final exam of module
Referat mit Ausarbeitung
Type of course
Course or seminar (1 V und 1 S ODER 2 V)

SWS
4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Frequency</strong></th>
<th>SoSe oder WiSe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Workload Präsenzzeit</strong></td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wir898 - Strategic Sustainability Management

Module label | Strategic Sustainability Management
Module abbreviation | wir898
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master Applied Economics and Data Science (Master) > Specialization
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Kernmodule CHI
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule NM-BWL
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Schwerpunktmodule RdW - BWL
- Master's Programme Business Informatics (Master) > Module der Wirtschafts- und Rechtswissenschaften (Master)
- Master's Programme Sustainability Economics and Management (Master) > Akzentmodule

**Responsible persons**
- Hoppmann, Jörn (module responsibility)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Hoppmann, Jörn (Module counselling)

**Prerequisites**

**Skills to be acquired in this module**
- know and understand basic concepts, instruments and theories in the context of corporate sustainability and corporate social responsibility
- be able to apply conceptual frameworks to analyze and critically question the sustainability of companies
- develop options to improve the sustainability of companies and derive recommendations for their implementation in practice

**Module contents**
The module "Strategic Sustainability Management" provides an overview of the debates on the role of firms for sustainable development from a strategic perspective. The first session will briefly introduce the historical debate on Corporate Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility and delineate important concepts. The following sessions will use concrete company case studies as a basis for a critical discussion of questions in the context of corporate sustainability that are of strategic importance for firms. Questions that will be discussed are, amongst others:

- How can one determine whether a firm acts in a socially and ecologically sustainable way?
- Which factors drive and hinder the diffusion of socially and ecologically superior solutions and companies in the market?
- To which extent is there a conflict between firm and market growth on the one hand and sustainability on the other hand?
- Which possibilities does a company have to deal with conflicts between social/ecological and economic goals?
- How can existing firms and value chains be transformed toward sustainability?
- What is the role of managers and boards of directors for organizational change toward sustainability?
- How does the ownership and financial structure of firms influence their strategy toward sustainability?
- In how far can cooperation and partnerships between organizations help integrate social and ecological aspects in 53 firms?

In addition to discussing these questions by drawing on company case studies, students will be introduced to the corresponding theoretical concepts and frameworks in the academic literature. Also, students will be given the opportunity to test different strategies for implementing sustainability in organizations during a simulation, which allows them to gain first-hand insights into the emerging challenges. Toward the end of the course, students will apply and deepen the knowledge they have gathered over the semester by writing a seminar thesis.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**

**Languages of instruction**
- German, English

**Duration (semesters)**
- 1 Semester
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module frequency</th>
<th>Yearly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching/Learning method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>Examination times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>End of term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of course</td>
<td>Comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total module attendance time</td>
<td>56 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schwerpunkt "China - Wirtschaft und Sprache" (CHI) - Auslandsstudium (MPO2020)

wir865 - China in the World Economy

Module label | China in the World Economy
Module abbreviation | wir865
Credit points | 6.0 KP
Workload | 180 h

Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI

Responsible persons
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module
At the end of the course, successful students:
- understand the export-led growth strategy after China’s opening up,
- are informed about sectoral and regional patterns of development in FDI, trade and employment,
- analyse the balance of payments mechanisms in China’s flows of international trade and capital,
- understand the effects of China’s integration into the world economy,
- assess the economic cooperations and conflicts between the PR China and other countries,
- make use of salient terms and concepts in Chinese language.

Module contents
- Strategies of export-led and unbalanced growth
- FDI and cluster formation
- Employment effects of international trade
- China and the WTO
- Exchange-rate policies and financial markets in China

Recommended reading
Text modules developed together with the University of Wuhan

Further recommendations are made on a topic-specific basis.

Links

Language of instruction | English
Duration (semesters) | 1 Semester
Module frequency | jährlich
Module capacity | unlimited
Reference text
This module is a project that students in the China focus carry out during the term that they spend at a partner university in China. The project topic is selected and researched under intensive online-supervision from Oldenburg in collaboration with colleagues at the partner universities. A kick-off meeting in Oldenburg and regular (online) consultations during and after the stay in China are required. A report in the shape of a 20+ pages study concludes the project.

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination
Examination times | Type of examination
Final exam of module | end of term | project report (paper)
Type of course | E-Learning

SWS | 4
Frequency

Workload Präsenzzelt | 56 h
wir868 - Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Chinese Economy in Transformation (in China)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicability of the module
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI

### Responsible persons
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)

### Prerequisites
- keine

### Skills to be acquired in this module
Die Studierenden
- verfügen über vertiefte Kompetenzen in der quantitativen Wirtschaftsanalyse.
- sind mit den Trends des Strukturwandels in China vertraut.
- analysieren die aktuelle wirtschaftliche Entwicklung im historischen und gesellschaftlichen Kontext.
- schätzen Wechselwirkungen von ökologischer und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung ein.

### Module contents
- Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung und Regimewechsel in China seit 1945
- Empirische Analysen sektoraler und regionaler Entwicklungstrends
- Analytische und empirische Darstellung der Reform der staatsseigenen Unternehmen
- Arbeitsmarktentwicklung in China

### Recommended reading
(exemplarisch, da Literaturangaben der Partneruniversitäten zu beachten sind)

### Language of instruction
- English

### Duration (semesters)
- 1 Semester

### Module frequency
- jährlich

### Module capacity
- unlimited

### Module level

### Type of module

### Teaching/Learning method

### Previous knowledge

### Examination
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of examination</th>
<th>Final exam of module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Variabel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Examination times

### Final exam of module

### Type of course
- Seminar

### SWS
- 4

### Frequency

### Workload Präsenzzzeit
- 56 h
wir871 - Work Placement (in China)

**Module label**
Work Placement (in China)

**Module abbreviation**
wir871

**Credit points**
6.0 KP

**Workload**
180 h

**Applicability of the module**
- Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI

**Responsible persons**
- Wang, Hongrui (Module counselling)
- Breisig, Thomas (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Wang, Hongrui (Prüfungsberechtigt)
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)

**Prerequisites**
- Attending the module, students
  - gain first work experiences and are able to relate and reflect them on the basis of their study contents;
  - reflect and concretize their professional motivation and career choices;
  - have the competences to plan their ongoing studies (e. g. master’s thesis) as well as further master studies and their career entry;
  - have deeper knowledge in the specific professional field they chose and have tested their professional competences in practice;
  - enhance their social and methodological competences and prove them in the chosen organization;
  - are familiar with the application process and able to reflect their own procedure accordingly so as to develop strategies for work search in the future;
  - gain intercultural competences in a practical environment.

**Module contents**
The module contents are separated into the placement itself (including the report) and the seminar.

**Contents of the placement (including report)**
- The work placement has to have an explicit relation to the student’s fields of study. The student’s work tasks therefore have to include aspects of economics, business administration and law or sustainability economics.
- Duration of at least four weeks or ca. 160 working hours is compulsory for this work placement.
- The report shall present the organization, work tasks, relations to the student’s fields of study and reflection on the student’s experiences and cognitions. It shall be of 12-15 pages in length. The certificate about the placement and its duration needs to be attached. The report is to be submitted to the “Servicestelle Praktikum”.

**Recommended reading**

**Links**
http://www.uni-oldenburg.de/fk2/studium/servicestelle-praktikum/praxismodul/

**Languages of instruction**
English, Chinese, German

**Duration (semesters)**
1 Semester

**Module frequency**
jährlich

**Module capacity**
unlimited

**Type of module**
Practical training

**Teaching/Learning method**

**Previous knowledge**

**Examination**

**Examination times**

**Type of examination**

**Final exam of module**
Submission of the report is possible any time during the semester.

**placement report (with presentation after return, close to the research colloquium for the master’s thesis during the 4th semester)**

**Type of course**
Practical training

**SWS**
4

**Frequency**

**Workload Präsenzzeit**
56 h
## wir869 - Business Practice in China (in China)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Business Practice in China (in China)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>wir869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>6.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>180 h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of the module</td>
<td>Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) &gt; Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible persons</td>
<td>Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breisig, Thomas (Module counselling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills to be acquired in this module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module contents</th>
<th>Dieses Modul beinhaltet zum Beispiel folgende Punkte:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rechtsgrundlagen und Gründungsmanagement der Wholly Foreign-Owned Enterprise (WFOE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rechtsgrundlagen und Gründungsmanagement eines Joint-ventures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Struktur der chinesischen Industriekontenrahmen und Erstellung der Handelsbilanz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretische Ansätze für personalwirtschaftliche und organisatorische Fragestellungen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marktorientierte Unternehmensführung anhand konkreter Beispielaufgaben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended reading</th>
<th>wird an der jeweiligen Partneruniversität angegeben</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Links</td>
<td>English, Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td>jährlich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference text</td>
<td>Da dieses Modul an verschiedenen Partnerhochschulen in China belegt werden kann und auch von den individuellen Sprachkenntnissen der Studierenden abhängt, ob Lehrangebote in chinesischer oder englischer Sprache belegt werden können, weichen die Inhalte, Literaturgrundlagen und Prüfungsformen der einzelnen Modulangebote unter Umständen stark voneinander ab. Auf Vergleichbarkeit und Kompetenzerrechnung wird bei der Zuteilung der Studienplätze und Anerkennung der Leistungen geachtet.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Module level |  |
|--------------|  |
| Type of module |  |
| Teaching/Learning method |  |
| Previous knowledge |  |
| Examination | Examination times |
| Final exam of module | KL |
| Type of course | Seminar |
| Frequency |  |

| SWS | 373 / 378 |
| Workload Präsenzzzeit | 0 h |
Module label: Business and Legal Chinese III  
Module abbreviation: wir870  
Credit points: 6.0 KP  
Workload: 180 h  
Applicability of the module: Master's programme Business Administration: Management and Law (Master) > Module im obligatorischen Auslandsstudium CHI  
Responsible persons: Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility), Trautwein, Hans-Michael (Prüfungsberechtigt), Lehrenden, Die im Modul (Prüfungsberechtigt)  
Prerequisites: 
- Die Studierenden verfügen über mindestens ein HSK-Level über Chinesisch II (HSK 3); je nach Kursangebot an der Partneruniversität und individueller Befähigung der Studierenden sind auch höhere Level möglich.  
Module contents: Inhalte variieren je nach Kursangebot an der Partneruniversität und Einstufung der einzelnen Studierenden.  
Recommended reading: Wird an der jeweiligen Partneruniversität angegeben.  
Languages of instruction: English, Chinese  
Duration (semesters): 1 Semester  
Module frequency: jährlich  
Module capacity: unlimited  
Module level: Type of module: Seminar  
Teaching/Learning method:  
Previous knowledge:  
Examination: Examination times: Type of examination:  
Final exam of module: Variable  
Type of course: Seminar  
SWS:  
Frequency:  
Workload Präsenzzzeit: 0 h
Abschlussmodul

mam - Master’s Degree Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Master’s Degree Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>mam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>30.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>900 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicability of the module

Responsible persons
- Nicolai, Alexander (module responsibility)
- Taeger, Jürgen (module responsibility)
- Eisenack, Klaus (module responsibility)
- Prokop, Jörg (module responsibility)
- Helm, Carsten (module responsibility)
- Stecking, Ralf Werner (module responsibility)
- Trautwein, Hans-Michael (module responsibility)
- Brors, Christiane (module responsibility)
- Böhringer, Christoph (module responsibility)
- Breisig, Thomas (module responsibility)
- Bitzer, Jürgen (module responsibility)
- Godt, Christine (module responsibility)
- Paech, Niko (module responsibility)
- Frank, Götz (module responsibility)

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

Module contents

Recommended reading
Im Zentrum steht die für die jeweilige Masterarbeit relevante Fachliteratur, Quellen und Instrumente. Die Literatur zur Bearbeitung der spezifischen Fragestellung soll von den Studierenden selbst recherchiert werden.

Links

Language of instruction German
Duration (semesters) 1 Semester
Module frequency halbjährlich
Module capacity unlimited
Module level
Type of module Seminar
Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination Examination times Type of examination
Final exam of module Variiert nach Prüfungsleistung G

Type of course Seminar

SWS

Frequency

Workload Präsenzzzeit 0 h
Abschlussmodul

mam - Master's Degree Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module label</th>
<th>Master's Degree Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module abbreviation</td>
<td>mam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit points</td>
<td>30.0 KP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workload</td>
<td>900 h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicability of the module

Responsible persons

Prerequisites

Skills to be acquired in this module

Module contents

Recommended reading

Links

Language of instruction | German |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration (semesters)</td>
<td>1 Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module capacity</td>
<td>unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module level

Type of module

Teaching/Learning method

Previous knowledge

Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examination times</th>
<th>Type of examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final exam of module</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type of course

| Colloquium |

SWS

Frequency

| SoSe oder WiSe |

Workload

| Präsenzzeit | 0 h |

| 377 / 378 |